eKiDs PowerChart



Emergency Nursing CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION

Training Guide



Presented by the IS Training Department

of The King's Daughters Revised July 2013

eKiDs PowerChart CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION

SECTION I Introduction	PowerChart® for ED Nurses	.1 .1
Objectives		• •
PowerChart Str PowerChart Or	ucture ganizer	.2 .2
First Net Undate		2
Toolbar Icons		.3
Columns and T	abs	3
Columns		4
Toolbar Icons		. 8
		•
SECTION II	Introduction to PowerForms	.9
Eastures		.9
realures		. 9
Accessing Pow	erForms	10
PowerForms T	oolbar	10
Form Navigato	r	11
PowerForm Se	ction Field Types	12
Label Boxes		12
Text Controls		12
Alpha Controls		12
Provider Contro	ols	13
Numeric Contro	DIS	13
Conversion Co	ntrols	13
Date Controls.		13
Grids		14
Ultra Grids		14
Conditional Fie	ids and Sections	14
Required Fields	S	15
	PowerForm Section Fields	15
Adding Commo		15
Charting Comme	20	10
	n	17
Concol	III	17
Derformed on :		17
Nursing Power	Forme	18
Form Browser	1 01113	19
Form Browser	Rasics	19
Retrieving Pow	erForms	20
Change the De	fault time range	21
Viewing a Com	pleted PowerForm	22
Modifying a Po	werForm	23
Changing the D	Date/Time of a Charted Result	23
Uncharting a P	owerForm	24
Viewing Docum	nent History	25
Documents Tal	b	26
Practice Scena	rio for PowerForms	27
Section III Pa	tient's Chart	29
Chart Tabs		30
ED Summary T	ab	33

Customizing the ED Summary Tab	. 34
	. 30
Form Drewser Teb Displaye	. 30
Change the Default Time Denge	. 37
Change the Default Time Range	. 38
Viewing a Completed PowerForm	. 39
Viewing Results from the Flowsheet Tab	.40
Allergies lab	.41
Accessing Allergy Tab	. 41
Accessing Allergy Profile Window from the Banner Bar	. 42
Accessing Allergy Profile Window from the Tracking List	. 42
Allergy Icons	. 43
Allergy Interactions	. 43
Allergies Profile Window Components	. 44
Adding Allergies	. 45
Adding NKA (No Known Allergies) from the Allergy Profile	. 47
Cancelling NKA (No Known Allergies) from the Allergy Profile	. 47
Tips and Tricks	. 47
The Power Orders Tab	. 48
Detail Screen Adjustments	. 49
Practice Scenario for Chart Tabs	. 50
On other Man Devices On Loss	- 4
Section IV Power Urgers	.51
General Steps for Placing an Order	.51
Add Order Window	. 52
Ordering Physician Window	. 53
Documenting Medication by History	. 54
Nurse Review	. 56
Entering a PowerPlans	. 57
Right Click Functions for PowerPlans	.72
Discontinue Selected PowerPlan Orders	. 73
+ Add to Phase	. 73
Adding Preferred Pharmacies	.74
Practice Scenario for PowerPlans	. 76
SECTION V Task Management	78
Introduction	78
Footures	.70
Objectives	.70
	.70
Single Patient Task List	. 79
Task Completion Methods	. 79
Accessing the Task Lists	. 79
Single Patient Task List Components	. 80
Information Bar	. 81
Task-at-a-Glance Bar	. 82
Status Indication	. 82
Quick Chart	. 82
Chart Done for Lab "Need to Collect" Task	. 83
Task-at-a-Glance Legend	. 84
Task List Toolbar Buttons	. 85
Options Menu	. 86
Task Display Filter	.87
Refresh Button	88
Tips and Tricks	.88
Setting Up the Task Lists to Display Tasks	. 89
Filtering Tasks Using the Time Frame Filter	. 89

Task List Right-Click Menu Charting Tasks as Done and Done(Date / Time)	. 91 . 92
Rescheduling Tasks	. 93
To reschedule a task:	. 94
Charting Tasks as Not Done	. 95
Uncharting Tasks	. 96
Viewing Additional Task Information	. 97
Troubleshooting Q & A	. 97
Practice Scenario for TASK LISTS	. 98
SECTION VI Introduction to eMAR	. 99
Introduction	. 99
	. 99
Intended Audiences	. 99
	. 99
	100
	101
Time Frame	101
MAR View Options	102
Time view	102
MAD Sections	102
MAR Sections	103
	107
Charting Activities in the eMAR	108
Components of the Medication Charting Window	108
Medications that Require a Witness	110
Immunization Documentation in the eMAR	113
Charting Additional Data Elements	114
Rescheduling a Single Medication Dose	115
Rescheduling Admin Times	115
Message Sender	116
Administering Additional Medication Doses	117
Modifying a Charted Task	119
Uncharting a Medication Task	120
Charting a Medication Task as Not Given	121
Viewing Order Details in the MAR	123
Viewing Admin Details in the MAR	124
Creating an Admin Note	125
Viewing the Reference Manual from the MAR	126
Charting Continuous Infusions	127
Components of the IV Charting Form	127
IV Charting Options	129
Charting Begin Bag Events	129
Charting Infuse or Bolus IV	131
Considerations	132
Charting Rate Change IV Events	133
Considerations	134
Charting Site Change IV Events	135
Modifying IV Events	137
Uncharting IV Events	137
Viewing History of IV s	138
Charting Titratable Drips in eMAR	139
Best Practice:	139
Titratable Drips/Dosing Weight	139

Nursing Workflow eMAR IV Drips Process in eKiDs PowerChart	139 140
Infusion Billing	143
Steps for completing the Infusion Billing Report:	144
MAR Summary Tab	146
Time Interval Settings	146
MAR Summary Display	147
Identifying Icons in the Mar	148
Practice Scenario for eMAR	149
SECTION VII Introduction to Interactive View (iView)	150
Introduction	150
Features	150
Objectives	150
The Interactive View (iView/I&O 2G)	151
Major Components of iView	152
iView Toolbar and Icons	154
Forward and Back Browser-Style Buttons.	
Reviewing the iView Bands	155
Working with iView Bands	
Customizing the iView Bands	161
Adding a Section to an iView Band	161
Removing a Section within an iView Band	162
Setting Time Frames	164
Changing Date and Time	165
Overdue Tasks	168
Documenting Posults	170
Documenting in a single section:	170
Documenting in A single sections	170
Reference Text	172
Types of iView Documentation	173
Signing/Cancelling Documentation	175
Troubleshooting Unsigned Documentation Messages	176
Calculations – Built in Calculations	178
Documenting Intake and Output	179
I&O Totals	181
Interacting with iView (Pight Click Eurotiene)	102
Modifying on iView Result	10/
Incharting an iView Result	194
Changing the Date and Time of Documentation in iView	105
Adding and Viewing Comments at the Results Level	196
Flagging a Result	197
Viewing Reference text	197
Viewing Results	108
Viewing Result Details in iView	108
Result Indicator Icons	202
Troubleshooting Results	202
Viewing Critical, High, Low or Abnormal Results	
Complex iView Charting	
iView Titratable IV Drips Process in eKiDs PowerChart	204
Documenting a Discontinued Drip	
V Drip Dose/Rate Changes	207
Dynamic Groups	208

Removing Dynamic Groups	210
Conditional Logic	212
Activity View Band	213
Practice Scenario for iView	214
iView Documentation Tips and Practice	214
Practice Scenario	215
BMDI – Bedside Medical Device Interface	216 217 220 221 223 225 226 227
Section VIII: Nursing Depart Process Depart Process Window Components Selecting your Patient. Discharge Actions. Patient Education Building Favorites for Patient Education Pt ED Printed. Task List ED Discharge Notes. Billing & Depart.	228 229 230 231 232 232 233 234 237
APPENDIX A – Downtime Procedures	238
Eclipsys Downtime	238
eKiDs PowerChart Downtime	238
Downtime Procedures – Cerner 724	239
APPENDIX B – Nursing Policy for Downtime	240
Downtime Process – Emergency Department (E.D.)	246
APPENDIX C – TRANSFER TO 1-C	247
APPENDIX D – Tap & Go	248
Steps To Register a Proximity Identification Badge	251
Complete Personal Security Questions	253
Zero Client - Automatic Lock	253
Daily Log In and Grace Period	253
Frequently Asked Questions	254
Tap & Go / Zero Client Quick Reference Tips	255

SECTION I PowerChart® for ED Nurses

Introduction

PowerChart is a flexible, graphical tool that provides the clinician immediate access to the information in the clinical database.

PowerChart is designed to operate in two main windows: the **Organizer** and the **Patient Chart**. Both windows can be open concurrently. The Organizer serves as the desktop for FirstNet, linking Emergency Department healthcare professionals to vital patient and department information. Certain tabs are always available from the Organizer, including the Emergency Department Tracking List.

The Patient Chart displays several customized views. Access to both the Organizer and Patient Chart makes it easy to navigate between them and quickly obtain desired patient information for the best possible outcomes.



Objectives:

- Review new FirstNet functionality
- Become familiar with functionality of new and/or revised chart tabs in PowerChart
- Become familiar with additional PowerForms.
- Place orders for and work with PowerPlans
- Work with the Task Lists
- Document in the eMAR
- Document in iView
- Document New Depart Process functions

PowerChart Structure

PowerChart operates in two main windows: the First Net Organizer (Tracking List) and the Patient Chart.

PowerChart Organizer

The PowerChart Organizer opens to your home view. The Emergency Department's home view is the FirstNet Tracking List.

E First	let Orga	nizer for TestUser RN, EDNı	irse																	_
Task Ei	lit View	Patient Chart Links Patier	nt Actions Pr	rovider List Help																
Tracking	ist 🛓 Pat	ient List 🖕 🕴 🔇 ED Policies 🖕 🕴	🔜 Issue Colle	ctor 🔃 Admitting List 🔍 M	rled Code Sh	eet 🕅	Nursing I	Policies	🕄 Med	dical Resour	tes 岸 🗄	Tea	ar Off 🛣 Atl	ach 🗰 Suspe	nd 🗐 Exi	t 📑 Ca	culator 🔏	Message Se	ender 🛯 🔥 Patient Pharmac	У
																		atient, Test	🔹 👘 Recent 👻 Name	в
Trackin	g List																		ē	Print 🕹 O mii
ED Nurse	All ED P	atients All Beds Waiting Room	Minor Care	Minor Care All Beds Pro	viders Che	eckout	MC Che	ckout	Pendinç	g Micro 72	Hour DC	72	HR DC LWBS							
+ 9	Sg 🕹 (Filter: Occupied Beds	← Total: :	10 WR: 7 🔳 🖁 🎽 🛙	×2	3 4	- 1	ii 4)											
В	ed N(A	cName	Age Al	II Reason For Visit	Call Pre-	ATT	RES	RN	VS L	.eTasks	Orde	Ме	ds Events		Lab	Rad	Reg Ev	/en MC Im	age Comments	Add'l C
▶ 1		Test P			Pre-															
9	5	LLOYD E	8 yez0	Abrasion*		Zubi			4*	4	ľ	9	*		6/0	1/0/	🖘		Testing comme	ntstest 1
1)	Little K	6		Pre-															
M	'R	Diane			Pre-	1														
W	'R <mark>3</mark>	EDTHREE C	11 ye <mark>0</mark>	Abdominal pain*		ET		TRN	3*		Z	1	• • • •	Ŗ ≙ ≛	۳ 🎗	7	~ 3			
W	'R <mark>3</mark>	Betty Z	3 yez0	Wheezing - Pediatri	Pre-	4			3*	4	Ľ	6	٥.		3/0	1/0/	🔜			
W	'R	Scotty Z	6 yez			ET	BD			+			🍠 🕈				~ 0			
W	'R <mark>5</mark>	Bogus Z	12 ye 🍕	Abrasion*		ET			4*				- 0* ▲				~ 0			
W	'R <mark>3</mark>	MOCKUPGRADE R	12 ye🏮	Allergic reaction*					3*				🖭 🕈 🗘			10/1	0,🤜			
W	'R <mark>5</mark>	XZ	4 yez🗘	Abdominal distentio		DW			4*	4		1	0* 🚏	•	3/0		~ 3		ad lib	
4																				

First Net Updates

FirstNet includes toolbar icons that will enhance your daily workflow with Electronic Medical Record (EMR) functionality.

Toolbar Icons

```
🗄 Tracking List 🖕 Patient List 💂 🗄 🖾 Tear Off 🖾 Attach 🗰 Suspend 🗐 Exit 🏢 Calculator и AdHoc 🗇 Encounter Location History Viewer 🐧 Patient Pharmacy 🔊 Message Sender 💂
```

NAME	DESCRIPTION
Patient Pharmacy	Displays the patient's preferred pharmacy and also provides a location to search for additional pharmacies. This is typically only updated by providers.
Admitting List	Displays a list of all providers that currently have admitting privileges to CHKDHS.
Message Sender	Allows patient related messages to send to the Pharmacy for Medication needs.

Columns and Tabs

The implementation of Phase V of PowerChart EMR and CPOE provides additional columns to the FirstNet Tracking List.

FirstNet Or	ganizer for TestUser RN, EDN	lurse																_
Task Edit Vie	w Patient Chart Links Patie	ent Actions Provider List	Help															
Tracking List 🛔	Patient List 🝦 👯 🔂 Policies 🝦	🗔 Issue Collector Q Admit	ting List 🐧 Med	Code Sheet 🕄	Jursing Policie	s 🔃 Mec	lical Resour	es 🚆 🚼	🍸 Tea	r Off 🛣 Atl	tach 🇱 S	uspend	🛃 Exit	🔢 Cali	ulator 者	Aessage Sende	r 🔥 Patient Pharmacy	
															Pat	ient, Test 👻	Recent 👻 Name	
Tracking List																	G Pri	int 🕹 0 mir
ED Nurse All E	D Patients All Beds Waiting Roor	m Minor Care Minor Care #	All Beds Provide	ers Checkout I	MC Checkout	Pending	g Micro 72	Hour DC	72 H	R DC LWBS								
+#%24	🔒 Filter: Occupied Beds	• Total: 10 WR: 7	1 書 論 半 /	* 2 3 4 •		•												
Bed N	AcName	Age All Reason F	or Visit Ca	III Pre- ATT	RES RN	¥S L	(Tasks	Orde	Med	ls Events			Lab	Rad	Reg Eve	n MC Imag	e Comments	Add'I C
▶ 1	Test P			Pre-														
9	5 LLOYD E	8 yez 🧶 Abrasion*		Zubi		4*	4	ď	9	(*)*			6/0	1/0/0	~ 3		Testing commen	ntstest 1 :
10	Little K	6		Pre-														
WR	Diane			Pre-				-					10-03	1040				
WR	3 EDTHREE C	11 yt 🧿 Abdomina	l pain*	ET	TR	1 37		12	1	○ * ▲	R, ≗	h 🖉 🖉	2	2	~ 3			
WR	3 Betty Z	3 yez 📿 Wheezing	j - Pediatri	Pre-		3 -		2	6	e			3/0	1/0/0	~ 3			
WR	Scotty Z	6 yes		ET	BD		÷			M 🕂	*				~ 3			
WR	5 Bogus Z	12 ye Abrasion*		ET		43 *				○ * ▲					~ 3			
WR	3 MOCKUPGRADE R	12 yt 📿 Allergic re	action*			37				💇 😲				10/10) ==9			
WR	5 XZ	4 yez 📿 Abdomina	l distentio	DW		4J =			1	0.44	*		3/0		~ 3		ad lib	

Columns

Orders

Displays a clipboard icon when new orders have been placed that need to be reviewed by nursing.

- Double clicking on this icon takes you to the Actions Requiring Review window. All orders placed for your patient must be reviewed by a Nurse.
- Select all is the default for the new orders. This places a check mark beside the order information.
- To deselect all and select only those orders you currently wish to review uncheck the select all and place a check mark beside those orders.
- When orders are reviewed select the Review button at the bottom of the screen to return you to the FirstNet Tracking List.

Note: When all orders are reviewed the clipboard icon will no longer display unless additional orders are added.

E ZZ	Test, Betty U - Actions Requiri	ng Review			
ZZT	est, Betty U	Age:3 years DOB:06/17/2010	Sex:Female EMR:00001164	Loc:CHKD-ED Fin#:000075167 Eme	ergency [06/17/2
Aller	gies: codeine, sulfa drugs			Clin	cal(Dosing) Wt:1
	Action	Action Date/Time 🔻	Entered By	Order	Details
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	Communication Order	If O2 sats <93%, initia
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	Pulse Oximetry Continuous	Daily
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	Peak Flows	AS DIRECTED, Childrei
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	Notify Provider Vital Signs	Children 2-5 yrs HR >
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	prednisoLONE (prednisoLONE base)	32 mg, Liquid, By mout
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	ipratropium	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebulize
	Order	06/24/2013 14:45 EDT	TestUser RN, EDNurse	albuterol	2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebi
	Order	06/20/2013 10:06 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	СВСА	Collect Priority= Stat,
	Order	06/19/2013 16:19 EDT	TestUser, Resident	Communication Order	If O2 sats <93%, initia
	Order	06/19/2013 16:19 EDT	TestUser, Resident	Pulse Oximetry Continuous	Daily
	Order	06/19/2013 16:19 EDT	TestUser, Resident	Peak Flows	AS DIRECTED, Childrei
	Order	06/19/2013 16:19 EDT	TestUser, Resident	Notify Provider Vital Signs	Children 2-5 yrs HR >
	Order	06/19/2013 16:19 EDT	TestUser, Resident	ipratropium	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebulize
4					
🔽 Sele	ct All 🛛 🗹 Show All Details			ZZTest, Betty U	Review Cancel

Orders

7

7

7

7

7

Meds

Displays the current number of Medication orders for your patient. When Med order is completed the number will decrease.

- Hovering over the number in the med column for your patient will display additional details about the medications.
- Double-clicking on the number will launch you to the MAR (Medication Access Record) where med task can be completed. This will be discussed in further detail later in the manual.

Tuor	king Li	ot.														A Dria	- 3 0 -	ninukas nas
Irat	KINY LI	st														(Eleun	. .	ninutes ayı
ED N	Jrse /	All ED P	atients All Bed	s Waiting Room	Minor Care	Minor Care All B	eds Provid	ders Chec	kout M	1C Check	out Pe	nding Micr	o 72 Ho	our DC	72 HR DC LW	/BS		
-	💋 🗞		Eilter: Occur	ied Beds	▼ Total: 1	10 WR:7 📝	è 👗 🖬	<u>*</u> 23	A .	• E. 17	1 🔿							
	# .ss	- CAD 4	, more occup		rotair.			, <u> </u>		- 0- 1	~							
	Bed	NaA	cName		Age A	Reason For	Visit P	re- ATT	RES	RN	VS Le	Tasks	Orde	Med	sEvents		Lab	Rad
	1		Test P				P	re-										
	9	5	LLOYD E		8 yez🤇	Abrasion*		Zubi			4*	÷	đ	9	*		6/0	1/0/0
	10		Little K		6		P	re-										
	WR		Diane				P	re-										
	WR	3	EDTHREE	0	11 ve O	Abdominal p	ain*	ET		TRN	3*		7		• •	R. 🗠 * 🥥	7	7
	WB	3	Betty Z		3 ve2	Wheezina -	Pediatri P	re-			3*	4	7	6	٥.		3/0	1/0/0
-	WB		Scatty Z	<u> </u>				ET.	00			, iii			X + *			
	WB	5	Roous Z	IV Medication	3		Time			Ord	er Sta	tus	Departs	nental	Status	User		
	WB	3	MACKUPG	Dextrose 5% -	Naci U.4	62⊰ IUUU mL	06/19/2	:013 16:2	Z EDT	Ura	erea		Urdere	r		lestuser,	Kes1a	ent
	WB	5	87	Scheduled Med	ications	Time		Or	der St	atus	Depa	rtmenta	1 Stat	เร	User			
		-	772	prednisoLONE		06/24/201	3 14:45 E	DT Or	dered		Orde	red			TestUser,	Resident		
				Unscheduled M	edication	s Time			Order	Status	De	partmen	ital Sta	atus	User			
				ipratropium		06/24/2	013 14:45	5 EDT	Ordere	d	Or	dered			TestUse	r, Resident		
				albuterol		06/24/2	013 14:45	5 EDT	Ordere	d	Or	dered			TestUse	r, Resident		
				ipratropium		06/19/2	013 16:18	B EDT	Ordere	ed.	Or	dered			TestUse:	r, Resident		
				albuterol		06/19/2	013 16:18	3 EDT	Ordere	ed.	Or	dered			TestUse:	r, Resident		

VS Level (Vital Signs Level)

Displays the current acuity level for your patient.

- The Acuity column displays the patient's triaged acuity.
- The VS Level displays the patient's acuity based on your assessment and reassessments.
- If a patient's current acuity differs from the number displayed in the VS Level column it can be updated by selecting the appropriate acuity icon from the toolbar at the top of the window. Selecting the new acuity level will open a Powerform where current vital sign information can be documented.



• Once the new acuity has been entered the column will display the previous acuity as well as the new acuity level .



VS Level

4 3*

4 2*

Meds

6

3

6

Acuity	Name	Age	All	Reason For Visit	Call	Pre-	ATT	RES	RN	VS Level
2	Trainer, Diane	14 m	*	shortness of breath			DOC		RN	2*3

- Double clicking on the acuity number in the VS Acuity column will launch the Quick Flowsheet for your patient. All documentation associated with the selected acuity level will display.
- Clicking on Flowsheet button at the bottom of this window will launch you to iView that will be discussed in further detail later in this manual.

 Patient Care Rowsheet Recent Results Lab Radiology Flowsheet: Emergency Department View . Level: Emergency Department View . Table Group List C 3 June 2013 15:48 - 26 June 2013 15:48 (Posting Range) Emergency Department View 06/25/2013 10:33 06/25/2013 10:24 Wala Signs D Triage Medical History Denies Pain Assessment Recent Result History Denies Pain Assessment Feels Like Hurting Self or Others No Pain Assessment Feels Like Hurting Self or Others No Measurements B Htl 26:3 lg/m2 General Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note 	🕻 🔿 ᠇ 👫 Flowsheet				e Prir	it 👌 0 minutes agi
Patient Care Flowsheet Recent Results Lab Radiology Flowsheet: Emergency Department View Level: Emergency Department View C 3 June 2013 15:48 - 26 June 2013 15:48 (Posting Range) Emergency Department View O6/25/2013 10:33 O6/25/2013 10:24 Vital Signs Emergency Department View O6/25/2013 10:33 O6/25/2013 10:24 Vital Signs Isolation Precautions Needed None Merital/Behavioral Health History Denies Pain Assessment Herital/Behavioral Health History Denies Merital/Behavioral Health History Denies Pain Assessment Height, Clinical (Dosing) 78 cm Merital/Behavioral Health History Denies General Metaurements General Pregnancy Status NoA Measurements Measurements General Weight, Clinical (Dosing) 16 kg Mone Mone Measurements Measurements Measurements Mone Measurements Measurements Mone Measurements Mone Measurements Mone Measurements Mone Mone	盐 🖪 🛞					
Patient Care Flowsheet Recent Results Lab Radiology Flowsheet: Emergency Department View Image: Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Care						
Flowsheet: Emergency Department View Image: Table Group List Construction of the second o	Patient Care Flowsheet Rece	ent Results Lab Radiology				
Image: Contract of the system of the syst	Flowsheet: Emergency Departmen	nt View 💌 Level: Emer	gency Department View	•	⊙ Table C Grou	up C List
Image: Construction of the second		22 June 2012 1 F. (0 - 20		ing Dangel		
Navigator Emergency Department View 06/25/2013 10:33 06/25/2013 10:24 Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Pain Assessment Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Mental/Behavioral Health History Denies Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Vital Signs Mental/Behavioral Health History Denies Vital Signs Vital Signs Image: Energency Dept Documentation Measurements Vital Chical (Dosing) 78 cm Vital Signs Image: General Pregnancy Status N/A Vital Signs Vital Signs Vital Signs Immunizations Current Yes None Vital Signs Vital Signs </td <td></td> <td>23 June 2013 15:48 - 26</td> <td>5 June 2013 15:48 (Post</td> <td>ing Range)</td> <td></td> <td></td>		23 June 2013 15:48 - 26	5 June 2013 15:48 (Post	ing Range)		
Wital Signs ED Triage Medical History Image Medical History Isolation Precautions Needed None Medical History ED Pain Assessment Feels Like Hurting Self or Others No Emergency Dept Documentation Medical History Denies ED Triage Medical History Denies Medical History Emergency Dept Documentation Measurements Measurements Measurements BMI 26.3 kg/m2 Measurements BMI 26.3 kg/m2 Mone Immunizations Current Yes Densitic Concerns None Barriers to Care None Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Yes Der - Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note	Navigator 🛛	Emergency Department View	06/25/2013 10:33	06/25/2013 10:24		
Isolation Precautions Needed None Isolation Precautions Needed None Isolation Precautions Needed Denies Imatal/Behavioral Health History Velocity	Vital Signs	ED Triage Medical History				
Wedical History ED Denies Pain Assessment Health History Denies Emergency Dept Documentation Measurements No ED Triage Medical History Height, Clinical (Dosing) 78 cm Measurements BMI 26.3 kg/m2 General Pregnancy Status N/A Immunizations Current Yes Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Yes Yes Yes		Isolation Precautions Needed	None			
Pain Assessment Mental/Behavioral Health History Denies Emergency Dept Documentation No Measurements ED Triage Medical History Height, Clinical (Dosing) 78 cm Measurements BMI 26.3 kg/m2 General BMI 26.3 kg/m2 Immunizations Current Yes Domestic Concerns None Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Medical History ED	Denies		_	
Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set of others No Image: Constraint of the mutual set	🔽 Pain Assessment	Mental/Behavioral Health History	Denies		_	
Weissurements BMI 26.3 kg/m2 General BMI 26.3 kg/m2 KD ED Pre-Arrival Note Immunizations Current Yes Barriers to Care None Barriers to Care Learning Needs Assessed Yes Alleringe Assessed Alleringe Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note	Emergency Dept Documentation	Measurements	INO			
Web Drage Medical History Integrity Calinical (cosing) 16 kg Weight, Clinical (Dosing) 16 kg BMI 26.3 kg/m2 General Pregnancy Status Immunizations Current Yes Domestic Concerns None Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Height (lipical (Dosing)	78 cm			
Measurements BMI 26.3 kg/m2 General General V Pregnancy Status N/A Immunizations Current Yes Domestic Concerns None Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note	ED Triage Medical History	Weight, Clinical (Dosing)	16 kg		-	
General General Immunizations Current Yes Domestic Concerns None Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note	Measurements	BMI	26.3 ka/m2		-	
Version of the second of th		General				
KD ED Pre-Arrival Note Immunizations Current Yes Domestic Concerns None Immunizations Current Barriers to Care None Immunizations Current Learning Needs Assessed Yes Immunizations Current Allergies Assessed Not verified Immunizations Current KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Pregnancy Status	N/A			
Domestic Concerns None Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note	👿 KD ED Pre-Arrival Note	Immunizations Current	Yes			
Barriers to Care None Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Domestic Concerns	None			
Learning Needs Assessed Yes Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Barriers to Care	None			
Allergies Assessed Not verified KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Learning Needs Assessed	Yes		_	
KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		Allergies Assessed	Not verified			
KD ED Pre-Arrival Note KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		KD ED Pre-Arrival Note				
		KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		KD ED Pre-Arrival Note		
						-
		L				<u> </u>

Infusion Billing Column

Infusion Billing Column on the Tracking List displays an IV Bag icon to open and complete the Infusion Billing Form task.

Trac	ing List												
ED Nu	rse All ED F	Patients All Beds Waiting Room	Minor Care Minor Care All Beds P	roviders Check	kout MC Checkout	Pending Micro 72 Hour DC	72 HR DC LWBS						
+!	X	💃 Filter: Occupied Beds	🔹 Total: 14 🛛 WR: 7 📝 👌 🎽	0 / 2 3	4 - 5 1 (>							
	Bed N:A	kc Name	Age All Reason For Visit	Orders	Tasks	Med Infusion Billing	Events	Lab	Rad Reg Eve	n MC Comm			
	0001,, <mark>5</mark>	MOCKUPGRADE R	12 yt 🗘 Abrasion*				🖭* 🗘* 🗘*		41/40;=>				
	1	Test P											
	7 5	EPICCSGONE C	7 yez 🗘 Abrasion*										
	9 5	LLOYD E	8 yez 🔍 Abrasion*	Ĭ	÷	9	*	6/0	1/0/0 🤜	Testin			
	10	Little K	6										
	12 2	Scotty Z	6 yez 🔍 Abscess*	1		2	▲ 🗘*						
	15	Jennifer P	2 yea										
	WR	Diane G											
	WR 2	JENNIFER Z	4 yez 🔾 Abscess*		÷	4 🕴	▲ མْསୡ	5/0	1/0/0 🤜				
	WR	Diane											
	WR <mark>3</mark>	Betty Z	3 yez 🔍 Wheezing - Pedia	tri🗹	+	27	Q. I 👫	6/0	31010 🤜				
	WR <mark>5</mark>	Bogus Z	12 yt 🔍 Abrasion*				ZZTE	ST,	JENNIFER	ł	Age:4 years Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED	Iso:Contact Pr
	WR <mark>3</mark>	MOCKUPGRADE R	12 yt 🍳 Allergic reaction*				Allergi	ies: N	to Known All	lergies	DOB:07/09/2009EMR:00001165	Fin#:000075170	Emergency [07 Clinical(Dosing)
	WR <mark>5</mark>	XZ	4 yez 🍕 Abdominal distent	io🏾	+	2	🖓 🗠 Se	elect	All (1)				
							De De	extrose	5% - NaCl 0.45	≈ 1000 mL	lahma ovar 100 br		
							50	on, iv	Continuous, mat	e. to murra.	hiuse over. 100 hr		

Document Cancel

Toolbar Icons

iracking List							
ED Nurse All ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room M	inor Care Minor Care All Beds Providers Checkout MC Checkout Pending Micro 72 Hour DC 72 HR DC LWBS						
🕂 🞾 🗽 💲 ዿ Filter: Occupied Beds	- Total: 10 WR: 7 📝 🖹 🧧 🛛 💉 🙎 🕄 43 🚥 🗞 🎁 🧇						

	iView/I&O 2G Clicking on this icon launches you into iView within the patient's chart.
(11)	Task ListOpens you to the task list within the patient's chart.
M	ED Specimen Collection Details Launches a PowerForm where specimen collection details can be entered. This will be completed in conjunction with a task on your task list.
	ED Urine Collection Details Launches a PowerForm where urine collection details can be documented.
×.	ED CSF Collection Details Launches a PowerForm where CSF collection details can be documented.
2	ED VS Acuity Level 2 Launches a PowerForm where the patient's Level 2 acuity information can be documented.
Ð	ED VS Acuity Level 3 Launches a PowerForm where the patient's Level 3 acuity information can be documented.
4	ED VS Acuity Level 4 Launches a PowerForm where the patient's Level 4 acuity information can be documented.
	ED Med Response Launches a PowerForm where you can document Medication Response.
ۍ.	Ed Transfer-Transport Details – Launches a PowerForm to document details for the transport.
	Depart Process – Launches you to the discharge process
đ	Billing Form – Launches the IV Meds Billing Form for completion

SECTION II Introduction to PowerForms

Introduction

PowerForms is the clinical charting tool that allows staff to record the completion of tasks and enter patient results to be stored as part of the patient's electronic medical record. A healthcare professional may find it necessary or desirable to record results for unscheduled tasks. Ad Hoc Charting enables you to chart unscheduled task results and documents.

Depending on your role within CHKDHS, PowerForms are available to chart directly from the Ad Hoc Icon on the toolbar. However, only those with privileges to perform Ad Hoc Charting will have access to the menu commands and toolbar buttons to open the PowerForms.

Features

Via PowerForms, users can:

- Access PowerForms from the icons on the ED Tracking List
- View completed forms from the Forms Browser tab in eKiDs PowerChart
- Modify and Unchart forms that were charted in error

Accessing PowerForms

When you have successfully logged into your application, you can access charting PowerForms from different areas. Some examples of how forms are accessed include:

- Tracking List Icons in FirstNet
- Single and Patient Task List
- Patient's chart

PowerForms Toolbar

Components of the PowerForm toolbar vary depending on which PowerForm is open.

_	ED Primary Tr	riage (CHKD) - Z	ZTest , Betty U			
	🖌 🖬 🛇 🗞 🗖	3 🛧 🗣 🕅				
	*Performed on: 06/:	25/2013 🕂 🖵	1552			The title bar of the selected form
	Primary Triage As					will show the name of the form and
	∗ Vitals/Ht/Wt				Assessment	the selected patient's name.
	✤ Health History	Triage	0			
	* ESI	Assessment				

The PowerForms toolbar contains all or some of the following elements:

~	Sign PowerForm - Charts the information entered into the PowerForm. The completed PowerForm is accessible from Form Browser when the patient's chart is open. The completed PowerForm information is also displayed in one or more cells of the patient's Flowsheet.
0	Cancel - Cancels the charting session without saving any entered information.
i de la compañía de la	Clear - Clears information from the PowerForm so the user can start over.
	Result Information - Opens the Result Information window so a user can indicate who completed the PowerForm if different from the defaulted ID based upon login. If a user is charting for another provider, they can select the appropriate name or alias.
৵	Previous - In a PowerForm that was designed in separate sections, this icon opens the previous section. The sections are listed in order in the navigator or left panel of the PowerForm display.
÷	Next - In a PowerForm that was designed in separate sections, opens the next section. The sections are listed in order in the navigator or left panel of the PowerForm display.
	Clinical Calculator - Opens the Online Clinical Calculator window.
	Charge Details - Opens the Charge Details dialog box where the user can attach diagnosis codes and other related details to any charges generated as a result of documenting the PowerForm.

Form Navigator

The PowerForms sections display in the Navigator on the left side of the screen. Access the sections by clicking on the section name in the Navigator or using the Previous and Next toolbar buttons.



- PowerForm section names in the Navigator with a light blue background are available and have been accessed, but are not currently open.
- PowerForm section names in the Navigator with a dark blue background are the PowerForm section that is currently open.
- PowerForm section names in the Navigator with a white background are the PowerForms that are available but have not been accessed.
- PowerForm section names in the Navigator with gray background are conditional sections that are inaccessible until activated by an answer from another PowerForm field.

A notification icon within the PowerForm Navigator notates there is a required field within that PowerForm section.





Required fields must be satisfied prior to charting the PowerForm.

PowerForm Section Field Types

Fields within each PowerForm section element are formatted to accept specific types of data input. In order to ensure the correct data is added to each PowerForm section, it is helpful to understand the formatting of each element section. For example, if an element anticipates numeric data, letters cannot be entered.

Label Boxes

Label boxes are used to identify and provide instructions for completing a field in the PowerForm section.

Interpreter Needed	
O Yes O No	
Please refer to the list of medic interpreters on KDnet under Me Resources. If no interpreters ar available, utilize the blue Cyraco phone.	al edical e m

Text Controls

Free Text fields allow the user to enter up to 255 characters, and Rich text fields allow lengthy blocks of text to be entered or for default information to be pulled in from another PowerForm section element.

Medical/Treatment Diagnosis				

Alpha Controls

An alpha control displays a data-entry box with at list of predefined values.

Alpha controls can be displayed as a drop-down menu, or as a single select/multiple select list.

Treatment Precautions	
🗖 Apnea	Weight bearing precautions
Allergies notes (food, latex)	□ NPO
🗖 Bradycardia	C Other:
Feeding/swallowing precautions	
Hearing impairment	
Infectous disease precautions: MRSA, RSV, CMV	
Judgment/safety concerns	
J	

Provider Controls

Clicking the binoculars button opens a provider search for selecting the appropriate provider.



Numeric Controls

Numeric controls allow the entry for numeric result values. A unit of measure can be associated to the numeric control. Only numerical data can be entered into Numeric Control PowerForm elements.

Evaluation Time	minute(s)
-	

Conversion Controls

A units-of-measurement conversion control can be associated with fields on a PowerForm section. This makes it possible for the person entering values during the documentation process to view the converted values in more than one measurement system. In the example below, the height entered in centimeters is converted and displayed in inches, feet and feet/inches.

Height/Length	175.00 cm	68.9 in 175.0 cm
		5.7 ft 5 ft 9 in

Date Controls

A date/time field is designed specifically for capturing a date and time of day, a date only, or a time only.

Onset Date	
××/××/×××	

Grids

Grids are designed to capture a set of responses for a list of questions. Each answer can be entered into the appropriate cell on the grid.

Previous Surgeries					
Surgery Date	Surgery Description	Surgery Facility	Surgery Complications	Previous Surgeries Comment	
	Tonsillectomy				
	<multialpha></multialpha>				
		·			

Ultra Grids

Ultra grids are setup to prompt the user to select the appropriate response from a list. This list will open into a separate window when you select the cell on the grid display.

Procedure Type	Education Topics	Individuals Taught	Barriers to Learning	Teaching Method	Teaching Evaluation	Education Referral Made To	Comment
	<multialpha></multialpha>	<pre>MultiAlpha></pre>	<multialpha></multialpha>	<multialpha></multialpha>	<multialpha></multialpha>	<multialpha></multialpha>	
	<multialpha></multialpha>	<multiaipha></multiaipha>	<multialpha></multialpha>	<multialpha></multialpha>	KM 👸 Result De	etails	
					Education Topic	28 edation Tum/Cough/I ons Tubes/Drains. Duter: eent diet tests/labs re	Deep breathing //V's

Conditional Fields and Sections

Conditional fields are dithered (grayed out) and only open when a related selection is made.

In example below, selecting 'No' in the *Blood Work Done* box causes the Reason Blood Work Not Done Comment box to display.

Blood Work Done	Reason Blood Work Not Done	
O Yes ● No O Sent patient to lab O N/A		

Required Fields

A bold-yellow background indicates required fields within each PowerForm section. These required fields must be answered before you can chart the PowerForm.

Very poor	
O Probably inadequate	
O Adequate	
C Excellent	



Required fields must be satisfied prior to charting the PowerForm.

Interacting with PowerForm Section Fields

While adding data to each PowerForm field, you can right-click to review additional options available. The available options are dependent on what type of data format the field has (i.e.: label, grid, alpha control etc.).

Comment Modifiers Reference Text

View Result Details

Clear

<u>Comment:</u> You can add textual comments within various section fields.

<u>View Result Details</u>: If there are result details associated with that section field, you can review these results.

<u>Clear:</u> You can clear the inputted data for that specific field without clearing the entire PowerForm section.

Grids

The available right-click options for grid fields are:

Comment Chart Details	Chart Details: You can add a comment about a specific detail within the selected cell.
Modifiers Reference Text	<u>Clear:</u> You can clear the current grid, without clearing the entire PowerForm section.
View Result Details	<u>Clear Cell</u> : You can clear the information in the current cell within the grid, without clearing the entire grid or PowerForm section.
Clear Cell Add Row	Add Row: You can add an additional data row within the selected grid. This option is only available for Ultra Grids.
Delete Row	Delete Row: You can delete a data row within the selected grid. This option is only available for Ultra Grids.

Adding Comments

You can add comments to section fields by right-clicking on the field and selecting 'Comment' from the menu option.

The Comments widow will open, and you can type your comments that are relevant to the designated field.

Comment - ZZTest, Betty U - 00001164	X
Airway Patent: Yes	
Comment	
OK Cance	

After entering your comment details, select 'OK' to save the information. After you save or chart the

PowerForm, any fields that have comments added will display the comment's icon

To review the comment within the PowerForm, right-click on the push pin comment icon and select 'Comment' from the menu. You will then be able to review the entered comment, modify the comment existing comment, or add an additional comment.



Charting Options

After accessing the PowerForm and entering your data, you can either sign the PowerForm and chart the data, save the data within the PowerForm to complete later, or you can cancel the PowerForm without charting any changes.

Sign PowerForm

When the PowerForm is completed and you are ready to chart the PowerForm, select the **1** 'Sign Form' icon to save and chart the data within the PowerForm.



Cancel

You can cancel charting the PowerForm without saving by selecting the Sincel' icon.





Select 'Yes' on the Cancel Charting prompt to cancel current charting, and return to the previous screen.

Select 'No' on the Cancel Charting prompt to return to the current PowerForm.

Performed on :

Defaults in the current date and time for charting the Powerform and can be changed as needed.

Nursing PowerForms

This table lists some typical PowerForms used by Nursing in various areas of the hospital that may be included within a previous admission encounter.

Folder - Components				
Powerform	Description			
	This is also a section of the Pediatric Admission History PowerForm and it is also a stand alone form.			
Contact Information Form	Use this form to update contact information during patient's stay.			
	This form will be tasked on admission.			
Ht/Wt/Allergies Form	A licensed person (RN, LPN) must complete this form, for the weight entered will be the dosing weight.			
	This is also a standalone form.			
Med Response Form	Will be tasked after giving a PRN medication.			
Nursing Diagnoses/End Note Form	Will be tasked before change of shift (1730 and 0530).			
	This form takes the place of today's end note.			
	This is a blank form where a nurse can write a narrative note.			
Nursing Note Form	It can be used for documentation of emergent or unexpected events in which the nurse would like to elaborate on what occurred.			
	This form is generated from a task on admission.			
Pediatric Admission History Form	This form was created based on the current paper admission database form.			
EMR Quicknotes	This form contains information such as Nickname, Password, Clinical Reminders, Devices and Contact Information. Information documented in this form flows to the Admission History Form and vice versa.			
	I his form should be updated as needed and with each 24hr MAR/Chart Check.			

Form Browser

Information or results entered during the charting process for the patient are available on the patient's chart. The charted results can be viewed within the related Flowsheet, and the charted PowerForm is available in the Documents tab within the patient's chart.

Depending on your role within the organization, charted PowerForms and PowerForms in process of being charted are available within the Form Browser. The Form Browser is a convenient way to view the complete details of any charting that has been completed via PowerForms. The user can see the charted information in its entirety and is better able to view related items.

Form Browser Basics

The Form Browser window displays a directory tree that lists all the charted, in progress, and uncharted PowerForms for the selected patient. Open a PowerForm to view the information. An icon is displayed to the left of an occurrence. A red icon indicates a required field was not completed, and a blue icon indicates that required fields are completed.



You can sort the PowerForms by Date, Form type, Form Status, Encounter Date, or Encounter Form by selecting the Drop-down menu.

If the sort criteria of 'Form' or 'Date' is selected, then the status of the PowerForm (Authenticated, Verified, Modified etc.) also displays.



Retrieving PowerForms

The Form Brower tab displays a default time range. A user can change the time range for the *current* session by completing the following steps:

- 1. Select the Form Browser tab. Completed PowerForms for the selected patient are retrieved for a defaulted time span.
- 2. Right-click the information bar (where the time range is displayed) and select 'Search Criteria', or select 'Search Criteria' from the Options menu to open the Form Browser dialog box.

Menu 7	< > 🔹 🛉 Form Browser		
Task List 🔶	Monday, June 17, 2013 - ues Search criteria Admis ion - Current)		
Wiew/I&O2G	Sart by I Date		
ED Summary			
PowerOrders 🕂 Add	Image: Construction of the second		
Medication List 🕂 Add			

3. To view PowerForms within a specific date range, select Date Range in the View Range group box, and then enter the From and To dates and times. Use the small up and down arrows to increase or decrease the date and time. The large down arrow opens a calendar on which the month and day can be selected.

Form Browser		×
View Range O Date Range	Date Range From Date 06/17/2013 🚽 🔽 0000 👘	
C Admission - Current	To Date 06/25/2013 🛨 🔽 2359 👘	
	OK	Cancel

- 4. To view all PowerForms from admission to the current date, select Admission Current in the View Range group box.
- 5. Click OK.

Change the Default time range

To change the *defaulted* time range for retrieving completed PowerForms, complete the following steps. If these preferences are saved, the new time range is used for PowerForm retrieval the next time the Form Browser is opened.

- 1. Select the Form Browser tab. Completed PowerForms for the selected patient are retrieved for a defaulted time span.
- 2. From the Options menu, select Properties to open the Form Browser Properties dialog box.



- 3. In the Sort By box, select the way the PowerForms will sort (by date, form name, status, encounter date, or encounter form).
- 4. In the Date Range group box, select Date Range to specify how far back or forward the system should search for PowerForms, and the increment value and units of that search (for example, five days).
- 5. In the Offset group box, change the entries to match you preferences. (Options in this group box are not available if Admission Current was selected in the Date Range group box.)
 - **Back box:** Enter a number to indicate how far back from now to search for charted PowerForms. Select a unit such as a day or a week in the Units box.
 - **Forward box:** Enter a number to indicate how far forward from now to search for charted PowerForms. Select a unit such as a day or a week in the Units box.
 - **Increment Value box:** Enter the number of units of time measure that are increased or decreased each time the left or right arrow buttons on the information bar are clicked.
 - Units box: Click the down arrow and select the unit of time measure (year, month, week, day, hour, or minute) desired.
- 6. Click OK to save these settings for the current session of Form Browser, or click Save to save your preferences for all sessions. Click Cancel to return to the previous window without saving any entries.

Viewing a Completed PowerForm

To view information that has been entered for a patient as it was charted on a PowerForm, complete the following steps:

- Select the Form Browser tab. A list of PowerForms completed for this patient during the time range displayed on the information bar is displayed in a tree. The tree may be sorted by date, form, status, encounter date, or encounter form by making a selection from the Sort By box.
- Double-click a folder under the 'All Forms' folder to open and display the available PowerForms.
- Right-click the PowerForm occurrence and select View, or select View from the Options menu to open the PowerForm.

< 🔹 🕈 🕈 Form Browser	🛑 Print 💸 16 minutes ago
Monday, June 17, 20	13 - Tuesday, June 25, 2013 (Admission - Current)
Sort by : Form	estUser, Resident estUser RN, EDNurse estUser RN, EDNurse

The completed PowerForm is displayed in the form viewer in a read-only format. If the PowerForm is subdivided into sections, a list of their names is displayed in the left panel. The first section is displayed. Use the arrows on the toolbar to navigate among the sections.

• Click in the upper right corner to return to the previous window.

Modifying a PowerForm

To modify the information on a completed PowerForm, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Form Browser tab. A list of PowerForms completed for this patient during the time range displayed on the information bar is displayed in a tree. The tree may be sorted by date, form, status, encounter date, or encounter form by making a selection from the Sort By box.
- 2. Double-click a folder to open and display occurrences of the PowerForm.
- 3. Right click the PowerForm occurrence and select Modify, or select Modify from the Options menu to open the PowerForm in modification mode.

If the PowerForm is subdivided into sections, a list of the section names is displayed in the left panel. The first section is displayed. Use the arrows on the toolbar to navigate among the sections.

- 4. Enter corrections and additions.
- 5. Click do chart the information.

NOTE: If the data you modify within the PowerForms also displays in iView, that modification will be updated with a modify symbol

Changing the Date/Time of a Charted Result

To change the date and time a result was charted, complete the following steps:

- 1. Open the patient chart to the Form Browser tab.
- 2. Double-click a folder to display occurrences of the PowerForm.
- 3. Right-click the PowerForm occurrence and select Change Date/Time from the context menu, or select Change Date/Time from the Options menu.
- 4. The Adjust Result Date/Time window opens. Enter the correct result date and time, or use the spin boxes to select the date and time.
- 5. To enter a comment, click in the Comments box to place the cursor, and enter the comment.
- 6. Click Sign your changes and return to the Form Browser tab. To cancel your entries and return to the Form Browser tab, click S.

Uncharting a PowerForm

Results that were entered in error (charted to wrong patient, for example) can be uncharted from the Flowsheet or from the PowerForm that originally captured the data. To unchart results that were entered in error by using the PowerForm, complete the following steps:

- 1. Open the patient chart to the Form Browser tab.
- 2. Double-click a folder to display occurrences of the PowerForm.
- 3. Right-click the PowerForm occurrence and select Unchart to open a comments dialog box.
- 4. When Uncharting always enter "EID" Error in Documentation.

E Critical Issues (Unchart) - ZZTest, Betty U
🗸 🛇 🕱 🗖
*Performed on: 06/19/2013
Uncharting this form will change the status of all the results associated with this form to 'In Error'
Comment:
Error in Documentation or (EID)

5. Click it to chart the information. The results displayed on the Flowsheet for this patient now display as In Error and the Form Browser displays the PowerForm with a strike through.

Tuesday, February 26, 2008 - Thursday, August 14, 2008 (Admission - Current)
Sort by : Date
<mark>▷ All Forms</mark> ⊡ □ ◯ Thursday, August 14, 2008
III 11:00 Pre Anesthesia/Nurse Assessment (In Error) - YOUNG-CUFFIE, PATRECE V III 10:53 Pre-Anesthesia/Nurse Assessment (Modified) - YOUNG-CUFFIE, PATRECE V

Viewing Document History

To view a PowerForms documentation history, complete the following steps:

- 1. Open the patient chart to the Form Browser tab.
- 2. Double-click a folder to display occurrences of the PowerForm.
- 3. Right-click the PowerForm occurrence and select History from the context menu, or select History from the Options menu.
- 4. The Action List for <PowerForm name> dialog box opens, listing the name of the contributor, the name of the proxy (if any), and the date and time the action took place.

Contributor Name	Proxy	Action Date/Time
INPATIENT , NU		03/24/2011 15:20
<u> </u>		
	Close	

Documents Tab

Some PowerForms can also be reviewed from the Documents tabs within the patient's chart. However, none of the Phase 4A PowerForms will be available in the documents tab.

To view other documents, select a Documents Tab from within the patient's chart. Expand the folder sections and select the desired PowerForm to review in the Documents window.



Practice Scenario for PowerForms



- Patient's acuity level has changed to a Level 4
- Chart the appropriate changes on the Acuity Level Form
- Notice the change on the Tracking List





PRACTICE 3:

- Chart an ED Specimen Collection PowerForm from the Tracking List
- Access the charted form from FormBrowser and make a modification

PRACTICE 4:

Chart a Med Response PowerForm

PRACTICE 5:

- Chart An ED Transport Details Form
- The patient was transported to Dialysis
- Complete any additional information needed
- Sign your form

PRACTICE 6:

- You realize the ED Transport Details form was charted on the wrong patient.
- Access the charted form in Form Browser and unchart the form due to error in documentation

Section III Patient's Chart

The Patient Chart consists of a combination of tabs that allow the clinician to access information that is pertinent at that moment.

ZZTest, Betty U - 00001164 Opened by TestUser RN, EDNurse				
Task Edit View Patient Chart Links Navigation Help				
Tracking List 🛔 Patient List 🖕 🗄 🖏 ED Policies 🖕 🗄 🔜 Issue Collector 🔞 Admitting List 🔇 Med Code Sheet 🚳 Nursing Policies 🕲 Medical Resources 🎬 🗄 🎇 Tear Off 👘 👙				
ZZTest, Bett 🗵			🔶 List 🚽	ि ि Recent → Name → Q
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years	Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-	ED
Allergies: codeine, sulfa drugs	DOR:09/11/2010	EMIR:UUUU1164	Fin#:00007	Clinical(Dosing) Wt:1
Menu P	< 🔹 🔸 🚹 ED Summary			n Print 20 minutes ago
Task List 🔺	AA	- • • 4		
iView/I&O2G	ED Summary			
ED Summary			s	earch
PowerOrders 🕂 Add	Critical Issues 🛛 🚍 🔿	CDC Growth Chart	≣• ⊘	Documents (2) 🛛 🚍 🔿
Medication List 🛛 🕂 Add	Issue Date Entered	Last 1 years for all visits		Last 6 months for all visits
MAR	Critical Airway 06-19-2013	No results found		My Documents
MAR Summary	Patient Information =• 🔿	Vital Signs	=- 0	Note Type Author Date/Tim e ▼
Flowsheet	etc. (e	Last 2 days for the selected	=. 0	KD ED TestUser, 06/24/
Summary Documents	Chief Complaint: Wheezing - Pediatric	visit		13:47
All Documents	Reason For Visit: No results found	Today P	revious	KD ED TestUser, 06/19/
Allergies 🕂 Add	Primary No results found Physician:	Weight 06/25/13		PowerNote Resident 13 16:08
Form Browser	Last Visit: No results found	10:33		
Patient Information		Height 06/25/13		New Order Entry 💠 😑 👁
Advanced Growth Chart	Diagnoses 🔤 🔹 🔿	10:33		All Orders 🗸
Immunization Schedule	Selected visit	BP 100/1		🔎 Search New Order
Problems and Diagnoses	No results found	06/25/13		Favorite Public Shared
Histories	Problems 📃 = 💊	10:33		Favorites
Nursing Handoff	All Visits	1emp 138		No Favorites Found
Appointments	No results found	10:33		
		Respiratory 🕹 16		Outstanding Orders 🛛 🚍 🔿 🔽

Like most Windows applications, PowerChart utilizes a menu bar and a toolbar.

The menu bar contains textual options of system actions available based on the particular window that is open.

Remember, you must close both the Organizer and the Patient Chart to log completely out of PowerChart.
Chart Tabs

From within a patient's chart specific information such as orders, results and documentation are available in the Chart Tabs. The Chart Tabs provide actions based on the window that opens. Depending on your role and security, the availability and order of the tabs may differ.

The new and/or revised chart tabs are listed below:

- **Task List** The Task List displays the tasks clinicians need to perform for the selected patient.
- **iView I&O/2G** Interactive View, also known as iView/I&O 2G, is a flowsheet of a wide variety of patient data in a single area. Head to toe assessments, Vital signs and I/O are documented on this tab. In iView you can document, view, modify and unchart results.
- ED Summary The ED Summary tab displays clinical data as staff contributes documented results to the patient's EMR. Some of the information that will populate this tab include: Patient Information, Diagnosis & Problems, Allergies, Vital Signs, Diagnostic Results, Laboratory and Pathology results, etc. Actions such as entering orders, home meds and adding allergies may be completed directly from the ED Summary. Customization and user preferences can be set to enhance your view and workflow.
- **PowerOrders** The Orders section allows you to view and enter orders. The Document Medication by HX sub-tab allows you to enter a patient's medication history.
- Medication Lists The Medication List tab enables you to view all documented medication therapies for a patient. You can also document the patient's medication history here by clicking on the Document Medication by History tab and clicking ADD. Search for the medication and select it from the search window. Enter as many details as you are aware of. If you do not know the details, for example the mother says the patient takes Tylenol at home but does not know any other details, simply select Tylenol without the details. If there are no home medications "NO KNOWN MEDS" should be documented here.
- MAR From within the MAR the Nursing Staff can document medication administration, IV Events, and reschedule medication doses if needed.

Menu			д
Task List			
iView/I&O2G			
ED Summary			
PowerOrders	+	Add	
Medication List	+	Add	
MAR			
MAR Summary			
Flowsheet			
Summary Documents			
All Documents			
Allergies	+	Add	
Form Browser			
Patient Information			
Advanced Growth Chart			
Immunization Schedule			
Problems and Diagnoses			
Histories			
Nursing Handoff			
Appointments			
Reference Text Browser			
Infusion Billing View			

• **Mar Summary** - The MAR Summary tab displays the patient's medications in a view only mode. This tab will be utilized by providers to view medication administration information. By hovering over a medication, additional information regarding that medication may be viewed.

- Flowsheet The Flowsheet Tab provides a view only flowsheet of all documented result information. Combined results of 48 hours in the past and 24 hours in the future may be viewed as a table, group or list. Be aware that other clinicians may have a different view which lists the sub tabs in Results Review as individual tabs in the menu.
- Summary Documents The Summary Documents tab allows you to view such things as operative reports or H&P's.
- All Documents All Documents tab displays all documents entered into the system.
- Allergies The Allergies tab is used to view and enter allergies for a patient. If no allergies are noted, "NO KNOWN ALLERGIES" should be documented.
- Form Browser The Forms Browser tab allows you to see charted information in its entirety that was done for a selected patient via PowerForms.
- **Patient Information** The Patient Information tab includes information such as the Patient's Demographics, Visit list, and PPR Summary.
- Advanced Growth Chart The Advanced Growth Chart tab provides a graph of a child's growth compared to the national standard. Gender specific Height, Weight and Head Circumference charts are available for ages 0-36 month and Height and Weight charts are available for ages. 2-18 years. Information can be entered by CHKDHS ambulatory sites that have access to clinical documentation. It can be viewed by all inpatient staff with view access to PowerChart. All staff should follow their unit policies concerning viewing and documenting within growth charts.
- Immunization Schedule The Immunization Schedule tab allows you to view past immunizations administrations documented by CHKD staff at sites that have access to clinical documentation. Immunizations that are administered while the patient is an inpatient will be documented in the eMAR and the information will populate in the Immunization Schedule.
- **Problems and Diagnosis** The Diagnosis and Problems tab provides a view of Diagnosis & Problems that have been entered for a selected patient. Anything that presents a problem to the patient's overall health may be listed in the Problem List. Only designated roles such as Infection Control Nurses and Physicians can enter problems on the Problem List.
- **Histories** The Histories tab has two sub-tabs and allows you to view and designated staff to document the patient's procedure history and the patient's family history.
 - Procedures: CHKD Operating Room Staff will document procedures that take place at any CHKD operating room facility. This information can be viewed by all staff that have security to view information in PowerChart.
 - Family: Any Family History that has been recorded by a CHKDHS site that has access to clinical documentation can be viewed here by staff that have access to view information in PowerChart. Staff with access can also add Family History as appropriate by clicking the ADD button and entering the appropriate health history for the selected family member.

- **Nursing Handoff** The Nursing Handoff Tab is similar to the ED Summary Tab that displays a consolidated view of clinical data as staff contributes documented results to the patient's EMR. This tab can be used at shift change or when handing off patient care from Nurse to Nurse.
- **Appointments** The Appointments tab is a view only tab that displays Future appointments and Past appointments that have been scheduled for your patient by CHKDHS outpatient locations who are currently using PowerChart EMR documentation.
- **Reference Text Browser** The Reference Text Browser tab displays Drug Reference, Education Leaflet and other Reference Material.

ED Summary Tab

The ED Summary pulls information entered or viewed in different areas of the chart into a single convenient view. The ED Summary contains a quick view of information such as Diagnoses, Problems documented in the Problem List, Allergies, Vital Signs, Triage Information and Patient Education.

The ED Summary M-Page supports interactive workflows. For example, physicians can enter orders, and PowerNotes (documents) directly from ED Summary.

You can "jump" to certain areas of the chart from the Patient Summary by clicking on the hyperlink at the top of the specific section.

You can also hover over sections and view additional information about the documented result.

< 🔸 🝷 👫 🛛 ED SL	ummary							💼 Print ನಿ 3 minutes a
	🔖 100% 🛛 🕶 🛑 🚮							
ED Summary							×	Search
Critical Issues	≣• ∧	CDC Growth Ch	art		≣• ⊗	Documents (2)		=- ~
Issue	Date Entered	Last 1 years for a	visits			Last 6 months for all	visits	
Critical Airway	06-19-2013	No results found				My Documents		
Patient Information	n 🖃 🔿	Vital Signs			≡• ⊘	KD ED PowerNote	Author TestUser,	Date/Time ▼ 06/24/13
Chief Complaint:	Wheezing - Pediatric	Last 2 days for the	e selected visit			KD ED PowerNote	Resident TestUser,	13:47 06/19/13
Reason For Visit: Primary Physician:	No results found No results found	Dosing Weight	Today 16	Previous 			Resident	16:08
Last Visit:	No results found	Clinical Height	06,25/13 10:33 78			New Order Entry	+	≡• ⊘
Diagnoses	≡• ⊘		06/25/13 10:33			All Orders 👻		
Selected visit		BP	100/ ¹ 80 06/25/13 10:33			🔎 Search New Order]
No results found		Temp	1 38			Favorites Pu	ıblic Shai	red
Problems	≡• ⊙	Respiratory Rate	• 16			Favorites		
All Visits		8002	06/25/13 10:33			No Favorites Found		
No results found		502	90 06/25/13 10:33			Outstanding Orde	e rs (4)	≡• ⊘
Allergies (2) 🕂	=• ◈	Respiratory As	sessments		=- @	Selected visit		
All Visits			ocoomento		- •	CDC A	Sta	itus Ordered
codeine	Hives	Respiratory Tr	eatments		≣• ⊘	LBLA	Ui	10:01
sulfa drugs	Abdominal pain	Last 24 hours for I	he selected visit			XR Chest 1 View Por	table Or	dered 06/19/13

The Vital Signs section will display the 'Last 2 days for the selected visit'. Both Today's results and Previous results will display.

Results recorded for Today or Previous may have been recorded during a previous ED visit or a previous PCP visit. Make sure you also look at the date and time the result was documented.

You can hover over a result to display additional information.

Vital Signs 🛛 🔤 💊				
Last 2 days for the	selecte	d visit		
	To	day	F	revious
Dosing Weight	1	.6		
	06/25/1	13 10:33		
Clinical Height	7	'8		
	06/25/1	13 10:33		
BP	100	Heiah	nt: 78 cm	
	06/25/		ier vo enn	
Temp	Ť	Date,	1 ime: 06/	25/2013 10:33
	06/25/	Statu	is: Auth (\	/erified)
Respiratory Rate	÷	Norm	al Low:	
	06/25/	Mexes	al Libelar	
SpO2	9	NUTH	ai Hiyri;	
	06/25/	Critica	al Low:	
		C. March	- L L R - L	

Customizing the ED Summary Tab

Inpatient Summary MPage Tab within the patient chart can be customized by you to display the headers based on your individual preferences.

- View Layout allows you to view the screen in one, two or three columns
- Enable Drag and Drob allows you to rearrange the order of sections and display sections such as Vital Signs under your patient information section.
- Expand All expands all the sections within the ED Summary Tab.
- Clear Preference resets the ED Summary to the default view.

Once you change any of these settings they become your default view for all patients.

In order to Customize your screen click the *pull down arrow* in the upper right-hand corner of the Inpatient Summary MPage.

< 🔺 👻 👘 ED S	Bummary					💼 Print 🛛 २ 10 minutes ago
	🔍 100% 🔷 🖌 🛑	• 🗳				
ED Summary						X Search
Critical Issues		≣• ⊘	CDC Growth Chart	≡• ⊙	Documents (2)	View Layout
Issue	Date Entered		Last 1 years for all visits		Last 6 months for all visits	Expand All
Critical Airway	06-19-2013		No results found		My Documents Note Type Author	Clear Preferences Help
Patient Informatio		=- 🔿	Lited Classe		KD ED PowerNote Testi ka	r 06/24/13

1. Left-click on the Header that you would like to move and drag and drop it to your desired location.

Note some Headers such as Patient Information can be moved but will only be displayed in the original column. Before moving headers be sure to consider the screen resolution for your view and how you would like the information displayed.

2. To default the sections to display as opened or closed click *Expand All* (to display all as open) or *Collapse All* (to display all as closed).

You can also choose to display individual sections open or closed.



3. Once the headers have been moved to your desired location and all defaults are set as desired, click on *Save Preferences* to complete and retain your changes.

If you would like to restore the Inpatient Summary MPage its original view, select *Customize View* again to continue moving the headers or *Clear Preferences* to restore the screen to its original view.

Sections within the ED Summary can also be customized by clicking on the pull down within the section and selecting a color. This can be used to make sections that you frequently visit or sections that you want to stand out be more visable.

ED Summary		
Critical Issues	≣∙	CDC Growth Chart
Issue	Color Theme	
Critical Airway	Default Expanded 🗸	
Patient Information	≣∙	
Chief Complaint:	Wheezing - Pediatric	
Reason For Visit:	No results found	

Viewing Information from Form Browser Tab

Information or results entered during the charting process for the patient are available on the patient's chart. The charted results can be viewed within the related Flowsheet.

Charted PowerForms and PowerForms in process are available within the Form Browser. The Form Browser is a convenient way to view the complete details of any charting that have been completed via PowerForms. The user can see the charted information in its entirety and is better able to view related items.

Form Browser Basics

The Form Browser window displays a directory tree that lists all the charted, in progress, and uncharted PowerForms for the selected patient. Open a PowerForm to view the information. An icon is displayed to the left of an occurrence. A red icon beside the PowerForm indicates a required field was not completed for that form, and a blue icon indicates that required fields are completed.



You can sort the PowerForms by Date, Form type, Form Status, Encounter Date, or Encounter Form by selecting the Drop-down menu.

If the sort criteria of 'Form' or 'Date' is selected, then the status of the PowerForm (Authenticated, Verified, Modified etc.) also displays.



Form Browser Tab Displays

The Form Browser tab displays a default time range. A user can change the time range for the **current** session by completing the following steps:

- 6. Select the Form Browser tab. Completed PowerForms for the selected patient are retrieved for a defaulted time span.
- 7. Right-click the information bar (where the time range is displayed) and select 'Search Criteria', or select 'Search Criteria' from the Options menu to open the Form Browser dialog box.

< 🔹 🛧 Form Browser	🛑 Print ನಿ 2 minutes ago
Thursday, May 23, 2013 - Wedroedsur Tulu 02, 2013 (Admission - Current)	

8. To view PowerForms within a specific date range, select Date Range in the View Range group box, and then enter the From and To dates and times. Use the small up and down arrows to increase or decrease the date and time. The large down arrow opens a calendar on which the month and day can be selected.

P Form Browser		×
View Range O Date Range	Date Range From Date 05/23/2013 🚽 🗖 0000 🚔	
Admission - Current	To Date 07/03/2013 📮 🚽 2359 🐥	
	ОК	Cancel

- 9. To view all PowerForms from admission to the current date, select Admission Current in the View Range group box.
- 10. Click OK.

Remember: If the date that the form was charted is not included in the Information Bar, then the PowerForm will not show up in Forms Browser.

Change the Default Time Range

To change the **defaulted** time range for retrieving completed PowerForms, complete the following steps. If these preferences are saved, the new time range is used for PowerForm retrieval the next time the Form Browser is opened.

Select the Form Browser tab. Completed PowerForms for the selected patient are retrieved for a defaulted time span.

From the Options menu, select Properties to open the Form Browser Properties dialog box.

In the Sort By box, select the way the PowerForms will sort (by date, form name, status, encounter date, or encounter form).

In the Date Range group box, select Date Range to specify how far back or forward the system should search for PowerForms, and the increment value and units of that search (for example, five days).

orm Browser Properties	×
Default	
Sort by Date Date Range Date Range Admission - Current	Offset 5 Back 5 Forward 1 Increment Value 1
	OK Cancel

In the Offset group box, change the entries to match you preferences. (Options in this group box are not available if Admission – Current was selected in the Date Range group box.)

- **Back box:** Enter a number to indicate how far back from now to search for charted PowerForms. Select a unit such as a day or a week in the Units box.
- **Forward box:** Enter a number to indicate how far forward from now to search for charted PowerForms. Select a unit such as a day or a week in the Units box.
- **Increment Value box:** Enter the number of units of time measure that are increased or decreased each time the left or right arrow buttons on the information bar are clicked.
- **Units box:** Click the down arrow and select the unit of time measure (year, month, week, day, hour, or minute) desired.

Click OK to save these settings for the current session of Form Browser, or click Save to save your preferences for all sessions. Click Cancel to return to the previous window without saving any entries.

Viewing a Completed PowerForm

To view information that has been entered for a patient as it was charted on a PowerForm, complete the following steps:

- Select the Form Browser tab. A list of PowerForms completed for this patient during the time range displayed on the information bar is displayed in a tree. The tree may be sorted by date, form, status, encounter date, or encounter form by making a selection from the Sort By box.
- Double-click a folder under the 'All Forms' folder to open and display the available PowerForms.
- Right-click the PowerForm occurrence and select View, or select View from the Options menu to open the PowerForm.

< 🔹 ᠇ 🔒 Form Browser			🕞 Print ನಿ 5 minutes ago
Thursday, M	1ay 23, 2013 - Wednesday, 3	July 03, 2013 (Admission - Current))
Sort by : Date			
All Forms Tuesday, July 02, 2013 10:08 NICU Admission Histor 10:07 Contact Information (09:55 Pediatric Admission Hi Friday, June 28, 2013 16:16:21 Pediatric Admission Hi 15:42 Pediatric Admission Hi 19:15:42 Pediatric Admission Hi 10:35 Contact Information (y (CHKD) (Auth (Verified)) - Test View)) - T Modify Unchart)) - T Print)) - T History st, R Change Date/Time	, RN N iest, RN iest, RN iest, RN N	

The completed PowerForm is displayed in the form viewer in a **read-only format**. If the PowerForm is subdivided into sections, a list of their names is displayed in the left panel. The first section is displayed. Use the arrows on the toolbar to navigate among the sections.

• Click in the upper right corner to return to the previous window.

Tip:

If the date that the form was charted is not included in the Information Bar, then the PowerForm will not show up in Forms Browser.

Viewing Results from the Flowsheet Tab

You can review results and information that have been entered for a patient using the FlowSheet Tab. You can also customize your view to display Table (default), Group, and List views.

The Table View allows you to view the documented information in a flowsheet format.

< 🔹 ᠇ 🔥 Results Revi	ew		٩	rint 🏾 🍣 0 minutes ago
4h 🚾 🛞				
Recent Results Lab Radio	logy Patient Care			
Flowsheet: Pt Care Doc	Level: Pt Care Doc	•	Table (Group C List
	Last 250 Results in th	e Past 3 Years		
Navigator 🛛	Pt Care Doc	07/02/2013 08:48	06/28/2013 16:21	06/28/201 🔺
🔽 Oral	Pain Assessment Pain Scale	Numeric (0-10)		
Urine Output	Pain Score	6		Abrasions
Vital Signs	Pain Assessment (Elbow Right)			Horasions
Pairi Assessment Respiratory Assessment	Quality Duration	- · · · ·		
Oxygen Therapy & Oxygenati	Non-pharmacological Interventions	I able View		

The Group view allows you to view the documented information in groups. In the example below you can view a group of all Emergency Department Documentation, Primary Triage Assessment Details, etc.

< 🐟 👻 者 Results Revi	ew		👼 Print ನ್ 0 minutes ago
1 da 🙃			
Recent Results Lab Radio	ogy Patient Care		
Flowsheet: Pt Care Doc	💌 🛄 Level: Pt Care Doc	•	C Table 📀 Group C List
	Last 250 Results in I	he Past 3 Years	
Navigator 🗵	Pt Care Doc		
🔽 Oral	Oral	Group	Mill
Livine Output	06/26/2013 14:54	View	
	06/26/2013 14:41	VICVV	
🔽 Vital Signs	06/26/2013 14:30		
	06/26/2013 14:19	10 mL [2	
Pairt Assessment	06/26/2013 12:16	20 mL	
Respiratory Assessment	06/26/2013 12:00	40 mL	
	Urine Output	🔲 Urine	
Vxygen Therapy & Oxygenati	06/26/2013 12:00	20 mL	
Pulse Oximeter	Vital Signs	Temp He Re	spir 💽 Systol 📃 Diasto 💭 Mea Blood Pre
	06/27/2013 11:29	38.8 Dec	
Gynecology/Obstetrics Inform	06/27/2013 11:28	38.8 Dec 90 bp	110 mmH 80 mmHg 90 mmH Right arn
Menstrual History	06/27/2013 11:00	38.8 Dec 90 bp	110 mmH 80 mmHg Right arn
•	06/27/2013 10:56	Date\Tim Date\	Date\TimeDate\Time In Erro Date\Tim
Psychosocial Assessment	06/06/0010 14-57	or La	

The List View allows you to view the information documentation for a select date/time in a list format.

< 🔹 🛨 者 Results Review		🖨 Print ನಿ 0 minutes ago
🌇 🧧 🙈		
Recent Results Lab Radiology Patient Care		
Flowsheet: Pt Care Doc Level:		C Table C Group 📀 List
Last 250	Results in the List View	
Event Date Event	Result	Status
SpO2 Site	Right, Ring finger	
06/27/2013 11:29 Temperature Oral	38.8 DegC H (36.4 - 37.4)	
06/28/2013 10:34 Car Seat Monitoring Procedure	In Error *	
Criteria for Testing	In Error *	
Car Seat Used	In Error *	
Visual Inspection of Car Seat/Bed	In Error *	

Allergies Tab

Allergies can be accesses and entered from the Allergies Tab or the patient's Banner Bar within the patient's chart. Allergies can also be accesses and entered from the Tracking List within FirstNet. If the patient has any allergies recorded, you can view these allergies by selecting the Allergies Tab within the patient's chart, the Allergies hyperlink within the patient's demographics bar or the Allergies Icon on the FirstNet Tracking List. If "no known allergies" have been recorded this will reflect on the banner bar, the Tracking List Allergy Icon and the allergy profile window.

Each recorded allergy will be listed, along with the allergy category, reactions, and severity.

- Double clicking on either the (1) Allergies Tab in the patient's chart, (2) Allergies Hyperlink in the Banner Bar or (3) Allergies Icon on the Tracking List
- Access the allergy profile window.
- Allergy documentation can be added, cancelled or modified if needed from this view.
- Click Refresh to display the most up-to-date information.

Accessing Allergy Tab

Double-clicking on the Allergies Tab and access the allergy profile window. The patient's Allergy documentation can be added, cancelled or modified if needed from this view. Click Refresh to display the most up-to-date information.

Menu P	۲.	> 🔹 者 🛛 Allei	rgies			(a) Pri	nt Ə hours 1	9 minutes ago	
iView/I&O2G	_								
Task List	Mark All as Reviewed								
MAR	🕂 Add 🛛 Modify 🔍 No Known Allergies 🖓 No Known Medication Allergies 🔗 Reverse Allergy Check								
Form Browser									
PowerOrders 🕂 Add	.	amoxicillin	Category Drug	Diarrhea	Seve Type Allerav	C. Est. Onset	Active	Updated B; 06/28/201.	
Inpatient Summary		Eggs	Drug	Hives	Allergy		Active	07/03/201	
Nursing Handoff		Latex	Drug	Rash	Allergy		Active	07/03/201.	
Results Review	_	penicillins	Drug	Rash	Allergy		Active	06/28/201.	
Inpatient Care Notes									
Summary Documents									
All Documents									
Patient Information									
MAR Summary									
Allergies 🕂 Add									

Accessing Allergy Profile Window from the Banner Bar

Double clicking on the Allergies Hyperlink from the patient's banner bar and access the allergy profile window. The allergy documentation can be added, cancelled or modified if needed from this view. Click Refresh to display the most up-to-date information.

TRAINER, BE 🗵							🔶 List 🔿 🛛 籠 R	lecent 👻 Name	+ C
TRAINER, BETTY M	OCK	Age:6 mo	nths	Sex:Fe	male		Loc:NI-POD C; 04:	10; C Iso:Drop	et Precauti
Allergies: amoxicillin, Egg	ns	JB:12/28/2012 EMR:00001147				FIN#:00073120	Clinical (D	osing) Wt:N.	
< 🖂 - 🛧 Alle	ergies						a Print	€ 5 hours 21 r	ninutes ago
Mark All as Reviewed									
D. Substance	Category	Reactions	Seve	Туре	C. Es	t. Onset	Reaction S	Updated By	Source
🗸 amoxicillin	Drug	Diarrhea,		Allergy			Active	06/28/201	
Eggs	Drug	Hives		Allergy			Active	07/03/201	
Latex	Drug	Rash		Allergy			Active	07/03/201	
✓ penicillins	Drug	Rash		Allergy			Active	06/28/201	

Accessing Allergy Profile Window from the Tracking List

Double clicking on the Allergies Icon the Tracking List and access the allergy profile window. The allergy documentation can be added, cancelled or modified if needed from this view. Click Refresh to display the most up-to-date information.

E FirstNet	Organizer fo	r TestUser RN,	EDNurse											<u>_ × ×</u>
Task Edit	View Patient	Chart Links	Patient Actions	Provid	der L	ist Help								
Tracking List	🖕 Patient List	🚽 🔅 📆 ED Policies	🖕 🗄 🔜 Issue C	ollector	🕄 Ac	dmitting List 🕄 Me	d Code S	iheet 🕅	Nursing Po	olicies				🕎 Tear Off 🚦
								Patient,	Test 🔻	l 👘 Re	cent 🗸	Name		- Q
Tracking Li	Tracking List													
Minor Care	e All Beds	Providers	Checkout		MC	Checkout	Pendin	g Micro	7	2 Hour D	C	72	HR DO	LWBS
ED N	lurse	All ED	Patients			All Beds	1	Waitin	g Room		Ì	Min	or Car	e ĺ
+ 🕊 😒	💄 🤶 Filter:	Occupied Beds	▼ Tot	al: 12	WR: 7	日本 首下	* 2	3.4	- 1	ī 🕈				
Bed	N: Ac Name		Age	Aller	gy	Reason For Vi	isit	CalliPro	TTA -	RES	RN	VS L	.e Ord	Tasks
▶ 1	Test F	2						Pro	:					
9	5 LLOY	DE	8 ye	۲		Abrasion*			Zubi			4*	đ	•
10	Little	К	6					Pro	:					
12	2 Scotty	γZ	6 уе	۲		Abscess*			ET	BD	JP	2*	đ	+
15	Jennit	ier P	2 уе					Pro	:					
WR	EPICO	SGONE C	7 уе	9										
WR	2 JENN	IFER Z	3 уе	Q		Abscess*					JP	2*		+
WR	Diane							Pro	:					
WR	3 Betty	Z	3 уе	9		Wheezing - Po	ediatri	Pre	:-₁KH			3*	Z	
WR	5 Bogu	sZ	12 y	Q		Abrasion*			ET			4*		
WR	3 MOCI	KUPGRADE R	12 y	Q		Allergic reaction	on*					3*		
WR	<mark>5</mark> XZ		4 ye	9		Abdominal dis	stentio		DW			4*	Ľ	÷

Allergy Icons

Ø	Indicates that a patient has no known allergies
•1	Indicates that no allergies have been entered and No Known Allergies have been entered
۲	Indicates that the patient has allergies documented
0	Indicates that the patient has no known medication allergies

Manipulating the Allergy Profile Columns

The Allergy Profile has several pieces of functionality to allow the clinician to more easily see an overview of the allergies and adjust the sort of the allergies based on a particular data point.

To sort the allergies based on a particular data point, click on the column. The system will adjust the sorting of the columns in either alphabetical or reverse-alphabetical order.

Several icons are also available on the view for ease in seeing information:

>	The green check-mark icon will display when a particular codified allergy is recognized by Multum for Drug/Allergy Interactions.
Ø	The paper clip icon will display when additional comments are available on a particular patient.
•	See Viewing Allergy Interaction below.

Allergy Interactions

If a patient is on a medication that may cause an interaction with a known allergy, the Allergy Alert will display when the medication allergy or when the reverse allergy search is done.

If you wish to continue adding the medication in spite of the reaction, enter an override reason and select continue.

Allergies Profile Window Components

Column	Description							
D/A	A green check in this column indicates that the allergy qualifies for Drug/Allergy interaction checking. No check indicates that no interaction checking is available for the allergy.							
Substance	Displays the known allergens for the patient.							
Category	Displays the allergen category (i.e. Drug, Food).							
Reactions	Displays recorded reactions to the allergen.							
Severity	Indicates the severity experienced by the patient to the allergy.							
	 MILD: Requires minimal therapeutic intervention, such as discontinuation of drug(s). MODERATE: Requires active treatment of adverse reaction, or further testing or evaluation to assess extent of non-serious outcome. SEVERE: Any serious outcome resulting in life- or organ-threatening situation or death, significant or permanent disability, requiring intervention to prevent permanent impairment or damage, or requiring / prolonging hospitalization. 							
Туре	Displays the type of reaction.							
	 Allergy – An adverse reaction of the immune system to the exposure of a substance. Intolerance - An adverse reaction of the digestive system to the exposure of a substance. Secondary Effect – An adverse reaction that is the direct result of another reaction (such as an allergy to peanuts that results in a rash that causes the secondary effect of itching.) Sensitivity – An adverse response to a substance that does not occur in normal situations. Other – Any reaction type that does not fit into any other category as listed. 							
Comments	Displays comments recorded for this patient's allergy.							
Est. Onset	Indicates the estimated onset date of the allergy.							
Reaction Status	 Lists the status of the allergy. Active – The patient currently experiences reactions to this allergen. Proposed – The allergy has been reported, but not confirmed by a clinician. Resolved – The patient has experienced an allergic reaction to a substance, but the reaction has not re-occurred. Canceled – The allergy was entered in error. 							
Updated By	Displays who last updated the allergy.							
Source	Indicates the source of the information, such as Patient, Family, or Physician.							
Reviewed	Displays if and how the listed allergy was reviewed.							
Reviewed by	Displays who reviewed the listed allergy information.							
Interaction	Indicates the interactions associated with the allergy.							

Adding Allergies

There are several methods for entering allergies into the system. The preferred method is shown below.

1. Select Add New / Drug Allergy from the Allergies window.



The Add Allergy / Adverse Effect window will open.

2. Click the Catalog tab.

🔆 ZZTest, Be ty U (MRN: 00001164) - Add Allergy/Adverse Effec								
My Favorites Search Catalog								
Search Select>								
Search hv: Name O Code Substance O Reaction								
For items with these vocabularies/principal types:								
Vocabularies: Allergy, Multum Allergy Category, Multum Drug /								
Name Vocabul Code Principal Types								

 Indicate if the allergen is a common drug, food, or environmental allergy by expanding the applicable category (click the + sign beside it).



- 4. Double click the desired allergen. The substance tab will populate with the selected allergen.
- Indicate the reaction type from the drop down box. Selection options are Allergy, Intolerance, Secondary Effect, Sensitivity, and Other.

2. Reaction type	mune-mediated adv	erse reaction to substance exposure (the allergen).
3. Reaction symptoms	4. Allergy details 😑	
Add Free Text	Status:	Active Mark As Reviewed
	Reason:	Reviewed: 07/03/2013 13:54
	*Severity:	<not entered=""> Recorded on behalf of:</not>
	Info source:	<not entered=""></not>
	Onset: <pre>Onset</pre>	ed>

- 6. Expand the Common Allergy Reaction folder (click the + sign beside it).
- Indicate the reactions that the patient experiences by double-clicking. More than one can be selected. These reactions will populate in the Reactions symptoms section of the Add Allergy / Adverse Effect window.

×	ZZTest , Betty !	J (MRN: 00001164) - Add Allergy/Adverse Effect
M	ly Favorites	Search Catalog
		Select>
N	ame 🗁 Allergy Rea	ction Favorites

 Indicate Allergy Details such as Status (Active, Proposed, Resolved, and Canceled), Severity (Mild, Moderate, or Severe), Info Source (who provided the information regarding the allergy), and Onset. Any allergy that is entered in the EMR should be entered as an "active" allergy (do not use the "proposed" feature).

-4. Allergy details	Active	Mark As Reviewed
Reason:	Y	Reviewed: 07/03/2013 13:54
*Severity:	<not entered=""></not>	Recorded on behalf of:
Info source:	<not entered=""></not>	<i>ф</i>
Onset: <pre> Onset: </pre>	ed>💌 <not entered:="" th="" 🔻<=""><th>** /** /****</th></not>	** /** /****

Add any necessary comments, if applicable.

5. Comments	
Add Comment	
C Chronological	_
Reverse chronological	
	*

9. Click Apply and OK to save your changes for the patient. The allergy that you added will appear.

Adding NKA (No Known Allergies) from the Allergy Profile

There may be occasions when "NKA" (No Known Allergies) need to be recorded for a patient and that patient has only drug allergies and in some cases only food or environmental allergies. This information can be documented by clicking on the appropriate icon at the top of the Allergies profile window.

No Known Allergies should continue to be used when the patient has no medication, food, environmental or other allergies

No Known Medication Allergies should be used when the patient has no allergies that are categorized as medications (drugs), but may have allergies of other categories (including food and environmental.)

< 🔹 🕇 Allergies											
Mark All as Reviewed											
🕂 Add Modify Q No Known Allergies	🖓 No Known	Medication Aller	rgies	Rev	verse	Allergy Check		Display: Active	2	•	
D. Substance	Category	Reactions	Seve	Туре	С.	Est. Onset	Reaction S	Updated By	Source	Reviewed	I.,
No Known Medication Allergies	Drug			Allergy			Active	05/16/201		05/16/201	(

Cancelling NKA (No Known Allergies) from the Allergy Profile

There may be occasions when "NKA" (No Known Allergies) was recorded for a patient and allergy information to be documented was revealed at a later time.

In the example below the initial documentation was "NKA" (No Known Allergies).

- An allergy for Acetaminophen is then added to the Allergy profile
- The system generates a message as seen below
- Answering Yes, will add the new allergy to the patient's allergy profile and cancel the NKA (No Known Allergy) that was previously selected
- Then click OK

Tips and Tricks

- Both PowerChart and PowerForms share the same data area with regard to patient allergies.
- Reactions can also be entered as free-text (manually typed in) in steps 6 & 7. Simply type in the name of the reaction (ie.. 'Vomiting') and click Add as Free Text. The entered reaction will appear

in the Reaction Symptoms box, but with a handwriting icon **was manually entered**.

The Power Orders Tab

The PowerOrders tab within the patient's chart is used to place, view, modify, cancel and generally work with various types of orders. There are two main sections of the Orders tab: the Clinical Categories Navigator and the Existing Order Profile.



Clinical Categories Navigator Overview

The left side of the Orders tab is the Navigator, which lists clinical categories.

The Navigator allows you to select the categories from which you want results displayed.



When the check mark on the left is selected, the category of orders from the profile section is displayed. When it is unchecked, the category and its orders are hidden.

Order Profile Overview

The right side of the Orders Tab is the Order Profile. The Order Profile lists patient orders and medications, as well as their statues and detailed information.

Tips and Tricks

The Medication List sub-tab on Orders Profile displays medication orders for the patient. Clicking on the Medication List sub-tab or the Medication List tab takes you to the same list.

Detail Screen Adjustments

The order detail screen can be adjusted up or down. Place your mouse on the Details bar and a doublesided arrow appears. Hold the left mouse button and move the window up or down. The upside-down triangle on the left corner of the details bar can be clicked to hide this screen. The order detail can also be expanded left and right. Place your mouse on the side of the clinical categories navigator, and a double-sided arrow appears. Hold the left mouse button and move the window left or right. The upside-down triangle on the right corner of the clinical categories navigator can be clicked to hide this area.

ZZTest, Bett	×				🔶 List 🔿 🍋	Recent 👻	Name 🗸 🔍
ZZTest, Betty U		Age:3 years	Sex:Fen	nale	Loc:CHKD-ED		For the t
Allergies: Allergies	Not Recorde	DUB:06/17/2L	J1U EMR:UU	UU1164	Hn#:000075167	r Ei Ci	mergency [U6/ 17/ linical(Dosing) Wt:1
Menu	7	< 🔪 - 🛧 PowerOrde	ers				Print 2 0 minutes ago
Task List	<u>></u>	add L R Document Medicatio	n by Hy By Plans ()	i): Error 🔻			
iView/I&O2G				J, Enor			
ED Summary		Urders Medication List					
PowerOrders	🕂 Add	View E	Displayed: All Activ	e Orders All Ir	nactive Orders All Orders 5	Days Back	Show More Orders
Medication List	🕂 Add	ED Asthma - Wt. les 🔺	*	♡	Order Name	Statuc	Details
MAR		ED Asthma - Wt. les	B IV Solutions	<u>`</u>		Diatus	
MAR Summary				📷 660' 📴	Sodium Chloride 0.9% 1000 mL	Ordered	Soln, IV Continuous After NS Bolus com
Flowsheet		Consults		ত	D5W 1/2NS 1000 mL	Ordered	Soln, IV Continuous
Summary Documents		Activity	Medications				
All Decuments		I¥ Solutions		📷 🛃	lidocaine (Lidocaine 1%	Ordered	0.2 mL, Soln, Subcu
		- Special		. <u>2,</u> 1900 i	albuterol	Ordered	Give back to back tr
Allergies	Add	Patient Care		🌋 🍗 66' 🛃	ipratropium	Ordered	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebu
Form Browser		Medications					If asthma score >=
Patient Information		- Diet Physiologic Testing		`ത്രൻ 🛃	albuterol	Ordered	2.5 mg, Inhalant, N Give back to back tı
Advanced Growth Chart		- Ambulatory Charges	\checkmark	📷 661 🛃	ipratropium	Ordered	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebu
Immunization Schedule		Procedures					If asthma score >=
Problems and Diagnoses		Wital Signs	🗄 Respiratory	· - ,			_ _
Frobletits and biaghoses		Non Categorized	•				
Histories			▲ Details				
Nursing Handoff		Related Results					
		Formulary Details	Orders For Nurse F	eview			Orders For Signature

Practice Scenario for Chart Tabs



Practice Scenario #1

Enter a Penicillin allergy for your patient. Cancel the Sulfa allergy for your patient.

Practice Scenario #2

Document Medication by History for your patient by accessing this tab and clicking ADD.

Search for the medication Motrin Suspension and select it from the search window. Enter as many details as you would expect to get from the parent.

Practice Scenario #3

Mom also indicates that your patient has an allergy to Peanuts and Latex. Add these allergies for your patient.

Practice Scenario #4

Customize your view of the ED Summary Tab and save the changes. Now change the ED Summary Tab back to the default view.

Practice Scenario #5

Review the information on the Nursing Handoff Tab

Section IV Power Orders

As a patient's condition warrants, it may be necessary for a health care provider to request orders to facilitate patient care. eKiDs PowerChart is used to process orders.

When placing an order it is important to make sure that you have selected the right patient, provider, test, priority code, date, and time. For most orders, this information will default in, but you may occasionally need to change the order details.

It is in good practice to review the practice and procedure manual for additional mandates in placing orders within your office.

General Steps for Placing an Order

- 1. Select the patient from the patient list or from the Schedule.
- 2. Click the Add button on the PowerOrders tab.
- 3. Locate/Select the order.
- 4. The provider will populate, based on who the patient was scheduled with (the Attending Provider).
- 5. Order details will populate, based on pre-built order sentences within the system. However, this information can be changed, as necessary.
- 6. Review orders and verify accuracy.
- 7. Sign the order.
- 8. 'Refresh' to refresh your screen and see the correct status of the orders.

Searching for Orders



From the Orders tab within the Patient's chart, select the Add Icon to open the Add Order window.

As a shortcut, you can also select ALT+R from your keyboard to open the Add Order window.

Add Order Window

When the Add Order window is initially opened, the **Quick Folders** displays by default because they are specified as 'Home'. The Quick Folders offer the ability to drill through and find commonly ordered items by a defined category. (The 'Home' location within the Add Order Window can be changed and is discussed later in this manual).

ZZTest, Betty U - Add Or	ler	
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED
Allergies: Allergies Not Rec	DOB:06/17/20EMR:00001164 orded	Fin#:000075167 Emergency [0 Clinical(Dosing
Find:	🚧 Contains 💌 Type: 🞒 All Orders	•
💿 🚮 🔆 🔹 🗀 Folder: Col	nmon ED Order.Search within: All	✓ At location: CHKD ▼
ED Common Lab ED Common Radiology ED Common Medications ED PowerPlans ED Nursing Orders ED Triage Meds		
	ZZTe	est, Betty U - 00001164 Done

The **Starts With / Contains Drop-down Box** is also located within the Add Order Window. You can direct the system how to locate an orderable using either starts with or contains (i.e. contains the word chest or starts with chest). You only need to type in the first few letters of the order and the system will use completion matching to automatically bring up orders that match what you entered.

ZZTest , Betty U - Add Order		
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED
Allergies: Allergies Not Record	DOB:06/17/20EMR:00001164 ed	Fin#:000075167 Emergency [0 Clinical(Dosing
Find:	Contains 🚽 ype: 🗊 All Orders	•
💿 🚮 🚖 🛪 🗀 Folder: Common	Contains Starts with	▼ At location: CHKD ▼
ED Common Lab ED Common Radiology ED Common Medications ED PowerPlans ED Nursing Orders		
	ZZTO	est, Betty U - 00001164 Done

- The Up icon is within the Add Order window will take you up a level when you are in a subfolder.
- The **Home icon** within the Add Order window will take you back to the folders that are defined as your Home. By default, these are the Quick Folders unless changed.
- The **Favorites icon** 🔛 will within the Add Order window will take you to your favorites folder. Set-up and maintenance of the Favorites folder is discussed later in this manual.
- The Folders icon is within the Add Order window will return you to your Quick Folders.

The Type dropdown displays a selection list of types of orders that you can enter.

Find:	🚧 Contains 🔽 Type: 👘 All Orders	•
💿 🚺 🚖 र 🗀	Folder: Common ED Order.Search within: All	▼ At location: CHKD ▼

Ordering Physician Window

Nursing Services will be required to select the appropriate communication type when adding an order in PowerChart.

- Paper/Fax -> used when transcribing a written physician order into the system. This will NOT route to provider for signature.
- Phone Read back -> used when entering an order received via telephone by provider. This WILL route for signature.
- ٠
 - Verbal Read back -> used when entering an order received verbally by provider. This WILL route for signature.
- **Protocol** -> used when entering protocol orders. This **WILL** route for signature.



- Order Management -> used for order profile
 management. For example, order is for XYZ to occur for 3 times. If this is not a tasked order,
 this will need to be manually discontinued at appropriate time. This will NOT rote for signature.
- Electronic Order Follow-Up -> used if there is a communication order by provider for lab/rad order entry at specified time or when defined criteria are met. For example, communication order by provider states: 'Obtain XYZ lab with electrolytes supplementation, blood products, or ventilator changes'. 'Electronic Order Follow-Up' would be the communication type used when the lab order is placed by nurse. This will NOT route for signature.

Documenting Medication by History

Documenting medication by history is used to enter medication orders that the parent or guardian has administered to the patient at home **or** for meds that were not completed in PowerChart (prescribed by a different provider).

To document medication by history, complete the following steps:

1. Click Document Medication by HX from the Orders or the Medication List tab.

The Document Medication by Hx window will open.

ZZTest, Bett 🙁		🔶 List 🔿 🎼 Recent 🔹 Name 🔷 🗸
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED
	DOB:06/17/2010 EMR:00001164	Fin#:000075167 Emergency [06/17/2
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorded	1	Clinical(Dosing) Wt:1
Menu 4	< 🔹 🛧 PowerOrders	💼 Print 👌 O minutes ago
Task List 🔶	🕂 Add 🎧 Document Medication by Hx Rx Plans (0): Error 🕶	
iView/I&O2G	Orders	
ED Summary		
PowerOrders 🕂 Add	View Displayed: All Active Orders All Inactiv	e Orders All Orders 5 Days Back Show More Orders

2. Click Add.

The Document Medication by Hx Window will open.

E	Doc	:um	nent Medication by Hy	¢					_	
ZZ	Те	st,	, Betty U		Age:3 years D0B:06/17/2010	Sex:Female EMR:00001164	Loc:CHKD-E Fin#:000075	D 5167 Eme	rgency	[06/1
All	ergi	es:	Allergies Not Recor	ded				Clinic	cal(Dos	sing) W
+ N	Add Doci		Medication History No Known Home Medica ent Medication by Hx	itions 🔲 Un	able To Obtain Informatio	on				
		\$	Order Name	Status	Details			Last Dose Date/	Time	Information
	Last Documented On 06/24/2013 11:40 (TestU								:40 (TestU	
		Doc	cumented Medications I	by Hx						
		J°	acetaminophen (Tylenol)	Documented	By mouth, 0 Refill(s), St	art Date/Time 06/24/13	11:39:00, Mainte			

3. Enter the first few letters of the name of the medication in the Find field.

E ZZTest , Betty U - Add Order		
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorded	DOB:06/17/20EMR:00001164	Fin#:000075167 Emergency [0 Clinical(Dosing
Find albu Search	Contains 💌 Type: 🎝 Medicat	ons by History
albuterol 2 mg oral tablet albuterol 4 mg oral tablet	n HomeSearch within: Medications	At location: CHKD
Act Albuked 5 intravenous solution	laritin	Flovent HFA
alt alburx 5% intravenous solution	ioncerta	hydroxyurea
alt albuterol 2 mg/5 mL oral syrup	ligoxin	Intuniv
anti Alburx 25% intravenous solution	liphenhydrAMINE	Keflex
an p Albuked 25% intravenous solution	lonase	MiraLax
Augr Albumarc 5% intravenous solution	lovent	Omnicef
Centri Albuminar-5 intravenous solution	lovent Diskus	Prevacid
Albutein 5% intravenous solution]	Þ
	ZZTe	st, Betty U - 00001164 Done

4. When the medication is found, select it by clicking on it.

Note: If the medication is not found or if you simply wish to enter the medication with no details click the 'Search' button to display additional choices.

- 5. The Order Sentences will appear, if applicable. Select the appropriate sentence, or click None.
- 6. Click OK.
- 7. Continue looking up and adding additional medications, as necessary.
- 8. When finished click Done.
- 9. Make modifications to the details window, as necessary. If details are unknown, click Document History to include the known information

E	Document Medication by H	x			
ZZ	Test, Betty U	Age:3 years	Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED	Emorgonou [06/1
Alle	ergies: Allergies Not Reco	rded	LINK.00001104	nn#.000073107	Clinical (Dosing) W
+ / ►	Add Medication History No Known Home Medic Document Medication by Hx	ations 🔲 Unable To Obtain Informati	ion	Last Dos	e Date/Time Informat
	Documented Medications	hy Hy		Last Documented On (06/24/2013 11:40 (Tes
	acetaminophen (Tylenol)	Documented By mouth, 0 Refill(s), St	tart Date/Time 06/24/13	11:39:00, Mainte	•
	•				
2	■ Details for albuterol				
ſ	Details 📴 Order Commen	ts 📄 📰 Compliance 📄			
	Dose Route of Admi.	Frequency Duration [Dispense Refill		
	See Instructions		0	+ 🖀 III.	1 ×
	Start Date/Time: 07/	03/2013 🗧 🔽 1424 🗧			<u> </u>
	Special Instructions:				
	Samples:	~			
	PRN:	~			
	eRX Note to Pharmacy:				
	Requested Refill Date: 🔭/*	×/××××			
	Type Of Therapy: O	Acute			
	•	Maintenance			Ŧ
	0 Missing Required Details			Docume	ent History Cancel

10. When finished (and after you have reviewed the order), click Document History. The Medication that you entered will appear in the Medication List (the tab beside the orders tab) with a status of Documented.

Nurse Review

The Orders for Nurse Review Button will display at the bottom of the PowerOrders window. The button will only be available to click on if there are orders to be reviewed. If there are no new orders to review the button will be dithered or grayed-out.

ZZI	est, Bett 🗵				🔶 List 🔿 🛛 🍋 Rec	ent 🗸 Name	- Q
ZZ	Fest, Betty U	Age:3 years	Sex:Female	l	_oc:CHKD-ED		
		DOB:06/17/201	0 EMR:00001164	-	in#:000075167	Emergenc	y [06/17/2
Alle	rgies: Allergies Not Recorded					Clinical(Do	sing) Wt:1
Men	< 🔿 ᠇ 者 PowerOrders					Print	€ 0 minutes ago
ē	🕂 Add 🍶 Document Medication by Hx 1	Rx Plans (0): Error 🔻					
	Orders Medication List						
	K	Displayed: All Active Orders A	I Inactive Orders All Orders 5	Days Back		Show	More Orders
	View						
	ED Asthma - Wt. less than 20 kg (II	\$ 8	Order Name	Status	Details		_
	erc	IV Solutions					
	Diagnostic Tests	Sec. 5	Sodium Chloride 0.9% 1000 mL	Ordered	Soln, IV Continuous, F After NS Bolus comple	Rate: 250 mL/hr, Ir te. Continue NS at	fuse over: 4 maintenance
	Condition	🗹 🐚	D5W 1/2NS 1000 mL	Ordered	Soln, IV Continuous, F	Rate: 250 mL/hr, Ir	fuse over: 4
	Activity	Hedications					
	IV Solutions	🗹 🍗 🔁	lidocaine (Lidocaine 1%	Ordered	0.2 mL, Soln, Subcuta	neous, AS DIRECT	ED, PRN, ne
	Special	🗹 🌋 🖬 🗠 🕹	albuterol	Ordered	2.5 mg, Inhalant, Neb Give back to back trea	ulized, AS DIRECT atments up to 3 do:	ED for 3 dos ses or until a
	Patient Care Medications	🗹 🌋 📷 🚱 🕹	ipratropium	Ordered	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebulize If asthma score >= 8	ed, AS DIRECTED fi Give with first 3 A	or 3 dose(s) Ibuterol Trea
	Diet	🗹 `ə66' 🕨	albuterol	Ordered	2.5 mg, Inhalant, Neb Give back to back trea	ulized, AS DIRECT	ED for 3 dos
	Ambulatory Charges	🗹 🍗66' 🛃	ipratropium	Ordered	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebulize	d, AS DIRECTED f	or 3 dose(s)
	Respiratory	Respiratory					
	Vital Signs	H 🗹 66' 🔁	Pulse Oximetry Continu	Ordered	Daily		
	Non Categorized	H 🗹 🚱	Pulse Oximetry Continu	Ordered	Daily		
	Medical Supplies	\checkmark	RT Medicated Aerosol	Ordered	STAT, 0.5, mg, Soln,	Nebulized, AS DIRE	CTED 3 dose
	lication History		Treatment		RT Treatment Notifica	tion: ipratropium.	AS DIRECTE 💌
	oncliation History	•					
		- Details					
	Related Results					_	
	Formulary Details	Orders For Nurse Review				Orders	For Signature

ZZTest, Betty U - Actions Requiring Review

	ZZT	est, Betty U	Age:3 years DOB:06/17/2010	Sex:Female Loc:CHKD-E EMR:00001164 Fin#:00007	ED 5167 Emergency [06/1
	Aller	gies: Allergies Not Recorded	tation patelines and	n to a line	Clinical(Dosing) W
		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Communication Order
Clicking on the Orders for Nurse		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Communication Order
Review button launches the Actions		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Peripheral IV Insertion
Requiring Review window. From		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Pain Assessment
here all orders are selected.		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Vital Signs
		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Pulse Oximetry Continuous
You can deselect All by un-clicking		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Positioning
he Select All in the bottom of the		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Precautions
window and placing a check mark		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	Communication Order
beside only those orders you wish to		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	dihydroergotamine
eview.		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	TestUser MD, EDAttending	ondansetron
		Order	06/27/2013 10:07 EDT	Testi ker MD. FDåttending	metodopramide
	✓ Sele	ect All 🔽 Show All Details		ZZTest,	Eetty U Review Car el

When you have completed your order review select the Review Button at the bottom of the window. Those orders will be removed from this list and noted as reviewed. The eveglass icon will also be removed from the Notification column within the PowerOrders window.

Entering a PowerPlans

A PowerPlan is a care planning tool that allows you to manage orders as they relate to a pre-defined plan of care. *PowerPlans d*efine decisions, activities and expectations for a specific problem. The plan serves as the primary catalyst for a number of activities such as orders, diagnostics and medication administration to be executed by the care team. PowerPlans are commonly grouped together for the purpose of completing specific clinical pathways. The PowerPlans in FirstNet are created based on the Existing Clinical Pathways already used at CHKD.

A PowerPlan is accessed from PowerOrders in the same way individual orders or care sets are found.

- Orders placed as a PowerPlan will stay grouped and identified with a PowerPlan Icon.
- Orders can be added to the PowerPlan.
- PowerPlans can be discontinued in two ways:
 - Discontinue the entire Plan
 - Discontinue selected order(s) within the plan

Notifications in the Orders Profile Window

Icons will display in the Notification column within the order profile window of PowerPlans. Hovering over these icons will display the definition of the icon as noted below:

Notifications:

6

.

2

Mortar and Pestle – This order is yet to be verified by a pharmacist

PowerPlan Icon – This order is part of the plan: (PLAN NAME)

Caduceus - This order is yet to be cosigned by the ordering Physician



Clipboard – This order is yet to be reviewed by a nurse

Searching for a PowerPlan

Steps to Search for a PowerPlan:

- 1. Click the Add icon from the PowerOrders Window.
- 2. In the Find box, you can search for a plan by typing the title in the search window. This functionality is the same as searching for any orderable.

OR

You can also select the folder at the bottom of the window specified for PowerOrders and select the needed PowerPlan from that folder.



- 3. The yellow icon 🔄 displayed in front of the search results indicates these are power plans. This icon is identical to the care set icon except for the yellow color.
- 4. Clicking the icon beside the CarePlan will display existing Clinical Pathways



Sections of a PowerPlan

The sections to the PowerPlan are laided out in order, similar to a physicians pre-printed paper order sheet. Each section heading is colored blue to help identify the beginning of a new section.



Preselected Orders

The checkmarks on the left are preselected orders (as seen in the image above) for your PowerPlan. You can select additional orders or deselect by unchecking the preselected orders.

To allow additional viewing space on the right side of the PowerPlan window, you can collapse the Navigator on the left.

Navigation through the PowerPlan

There are several ways to navigate down the PowerPlan.

1. One way is to collapse each section after completing it.



2. Navigate down the PowerPlan by clicking the scroll down bar on the right.

> - 🟦	PowerOrders	🗐 Print 3 minu
Add 🥐 Docu	ument Medication by Hx Rx Plans (0): Error -	
lers Medicati	ion List	
401		
9 0 7	Add to Phase + Start: Now Duration: None	
\$	🕅 🕅 Component Sta	us Order Comm Details
😹 ED Asth	ima - Wt. less than 20 kg (Initiated Pending), Ordered as: ED Asthma -	Wt less than 20 kg
🗄 Diagnost	tic Tests	
	🕎 XR Chest 2 Views PA/Lateral	
	🍸 XR Chest 1 View Portable	
Patient (Care	
	Notify Provider Vital Signs	Children 2-5 yrs HR > 160; 6-12 y
	Hansert PIV	
E Medicatio	ons 👛 👘	
		Give back to 2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, AS D
	pratropium	If asthma sc U.5 mg, Soln, Nebulized, AS DIRE
L Customia	albuterol (albuterol MDI)	Select an order sentence
Systemic	Conticosteroids P Paradeiral ONE (availatical ONE base)	May 40 ma
H		Max 40 mg 2 mg/kg, Liquid, By mouth, Once
		Max 40 mg 2 mg/kg Vial IV Push Opce
Advance	ad	Max to mg 2 mg/kg, Mai, 17 Push, Once
	2 albuterol	Treatment #4 2.5 mg. Inbalant, Nebulized, Once
		Treatment #5 2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, Once
Π	Albuterol	Treatment #6 2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, Once
Π	🕅 albuterol	Treatment #7 2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, Once
	<u> </u>	
🛋 Details		
Orders For N	Nurse Review	Orders For Signa

Medication Section

The medication section of the PowerPlan will display the most commonly used medications for the selected plan. The Order sentences for each medication listed on the right.

A drop down arrow is displayed when there are more commonly used order sentences for that medication.

Ξ	Medications		
$\mathbf{\nabla}$	2	albuterol Give back to	2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, AS D
	Ż	ipratropium If asthma sc	oronig, boin, webaized, Horotxern
	🗙 🍞	albuterol (albuterol MDI)	Select an order sentence
	Systemic Corticosteroid	ls	2 puff(s), Inhaler, Inhalation, Once
	🔒 🕅	prednisoLONE (prednisoLONE base) Max 40 mg	4 puff(s), Inhaler, Inhalation, Once
		dexamethasone	6 puff(s), Inhaler, Inhalation, Once
Ē	🔍 🧖	methylPREDNISolone (methylPREDNISolone sodium succin	8 putt(s), Inhaler, Inhalation, Once

Select the appropriate order sentence details that is defaulted or use the drop down arrows if needed.

Certain Medications may prompt you to include information in the Ordering Physician Window. If this displays also add the correct communication type for the med order.. Enter the information as you would for any orderable.

Required Details

Although some of the order details may be listed, the blue circle with white X indicates there are more Required Details that need to be satisfied.

If an **<u>order</u>** has a **required detail**, the detail must be satisfied before signing the order. System required details are noted in several areas:

- 1. Blue Circle with a white 'X' next to the Orderable in the Order Review window.
- 2. Blue circle with a white 'X' in the Details Tab.



Laboratory

- 3. Order detail is Bolded with an asterisk and Highlighted Yellow within the Details section.
- 4. Order detail fields that use radio buttons are Bolded with an asterisk.

*Frequency:	*

*Tube Feed: 🔿 Yes 🔿 No

1 Missing Required Details

👘 🗙 CBCA

5. Notification in bottom of the details window, stating how many required details are missing.

771	oct	P.	ott							List - Fi Desert	- Name	
	est, - i	, D	ett	<u> </u>		8		0			Name	• 4
ZZ I	est	, в	εττγ ι	J		Aye:	s years >6 / 17 / 201	Sextremail	8 1164	LOCIUMKD-ED	Emorgonou	06/17/0
Allei	rgies	: Al	llergies	Not Re	corde	d Dub:t	JO/ 17/ 201	U EMIRIUUUU.	1104	HU#:000073107	Clinical (Dosin	ug) Wt:1
š	<		- 🚮	Power	Drders	;					āPrint ڪ	6 minutes ago
2	+ A	dd	Docur	nent Medi	cation b	v Hx Rx Plans (0): Error	•					
		1	-			,						
	Orde	rs	Medicatio	n List								
			\$	(?) B	7	Order Name	Status	Start	Details			
		В	CHKD-ED	Fin#:00	000751	67 Admit: 06/17/2013	14:40 EDT					
		Β	Diagnos	tic Tests		7						
				- ()	88	R Chest 2 Views PA/L	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	Study Priority =	Stat, Call Results To ED Atten	iding	
				- ()	88	R Chest 1 View Portable	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	Study Priority =	Stat, Call Results To ED Atten	iding	
		Β	Patient (Tare		-						
				- 🕀	2	Notify Provider Vital Signs	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	Children 2-5 yrs	HR > 160; 6-12 yrs HR > 140	; > 12 yrs HR >12	0
				- ()	*	Communication Order	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	If O2 sats <93%	6, initiate O2 therapy to maint	ain O2 sats >= 93°	%.
		Β	Medicati	ions								
H					.	albuterol	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	2.5 mg, Inhalan Give back to bac	t, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED for k treatments up to 3 doses or	[,] 3 dose(s) until asthma score	< 8
H				Ð		ipratropium	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	0.5 mg, Soln, Ne If asthma score	ebulized, AS DIRECTED for 3 d >= 8; Give with first 3 Albuter	ose(s) rol Treatments	
		Β	Respirat	ory								
				e	2	Pulse Oximetry Continu	Order	07/03/2013 14:48	Daily			
			Details									
	ľ	4 M	fissing Re	quired Det	tails	Orders For Nurse Review						Sign

The detail window for your order opens. The Reason for Exam has an asterisk and is bold indicating it is a required field. The field itself is yellow, another indication this field is required. Click the drop down arrow to select the reason for the exam.

📑 🔀 Details 📗 Order Comments	🚯 Offset Details					
+ 🖀 lh. 🔍 ¥						
*Requested start date and time:	07/03/2013 🕂 🔽 1448	•	*Priority (Obtain Study):	Stat	~	
Wet Reading Interpretation = STAT:	🔿 Yes 🔘 No		*Call Results/Critical Results To::	ED Attending	~	
Frequency:		~	Duration:			
Duration unit:		~	*Reason for Exam:	1		
Pertinent Medical/Surgical Hx and P			Special Instructions:			
*Isolation Code:		¥				
Anesthesia Requested:	O Yes O No		Sedation Requested:	O Yes O No		
4 Missing Required Details Orders For Nurse Review Sign						

You can complete or change other details to the order, if needed. Once you have finished collecting all order details you can sign the order.

Missing Detail Notification

If you attempt to sign the order without satisfying the missing system required details, you will get a warning prompt.

E Orde	Services X	:			
The system does not allow signature while any order to sign is missing required order details. Please complete the required details. To display the first order detail that is missing, click 'First Detail'.					
	Cancel 🛛 😌 First Detail]			

From the warning screen, the First Detail button will take you directly to the first missing required detail. The Cancel option will close the warning prompt.

Offset Details

Allows you to establish different start times for orders within a PowerPlan.

📑 🔀 Details 📴 Order Comments 🔃 Offset Details						
ED Asthma - Wt. less than 20 kg (Initiated Pending) Phase st	tart: 07/03/2013 14:48					
Start offset: Clear	1					
Actual start date/time: 07/03/2013 14:48						
4 Missing Required Details Orders For Nurse Review		Sign				

Ordering Physician window

When completing the PowerPlan the final step is to complete the Ordering Physician. This is the same step as when entering individual orders.

E Ordering Physician	×
*Physician name	
	<i>4</i> 4
*Order Date/Time 07/03/2013	8
*Communication type	
Paper/Fax Phone Read back	
Verbal Read back	
Protocol/Standing Orde Order Management	r
	OK Cancel

Select the appropriate Communication type for your order:

- o Paper/Fax the order is written on paper or faxed for entry
- Phone Read Back the order was taken over the phone
- Verbal Read Back the order was a verbal order
- o Protocol/Standing Order The order was entered based on Standing Protocol order
- Order Management –Used to clean up orders that need to be DC'd. For example if the physician orders a urinary cath insertion, a urinary cath care order may be placed too. If the urinary cath insertion order is DC'd the physician may not cancel the cath care order. The nurse could cancel this order using the Order Management Communication Type.

Decision Support Alerts

Decision Support Alert Window may display if medications ordered for your patient are contraindicated. The example below shows a Duplicate Alert since the same medication has been ordered twice.

📌 Decisio	n Support: ZZTest, Betty U - 0000116	4			
The new order	r has created the following alerts:				
ipratrop	ium 🖢				
The Duplic	ate (2)				
Severity	Substance	Details	Status	Interaction Information	Reference Information
- 4	ipratropium	0.5 mg, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED	Ordered	ipratropium-ipratropium	
ч.	ipratropium	0.5 mg, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED	Ordered	ipratropium-ipratropium	C,
Size Columns	to Window			pply to all interactions Override	Reason:
				ZZTest, Betty U - 00001164 Cor	Remove New Order

To override the alert select the reason from the Override Reason Drop down menu to address each alert separately.

Or

You can select the Overide Reason in the bottom right corner to address all the alerts with the same response.

Next, Select the Continue button or Select Remove the New Order button based on clinical judgment.

As always follow Hospital Policies and Procedures when handling these alerts.



Tip: Clicking the hyperlink in the Interaction Information section will display additional information related to the reason for the allert
Discern Alerts

Discern Alerts are generated for Medication Dose Range Alerts. In the example below the ordered dose is over the suggested dose range for METOCLOPRAMIDE. You can choose to Cancel the Order, Ignore the alert or Modify the order and click OK.

Discern:	
C Dose Range Alert	
The following violation was found:	
The ordered dose (2 mg/kg IV Once) is OVER the suggested dose range for this medication (metoclopramide)	
Suggested SINGLE DOSE range: 0.1 - 0.2 mg/ (0.7 - 1.4 mg for this patient's Weight, Clinical (Dos (7kg) recorded on 06/22/2012 15:53.)	kg. sing)
Adjusted variance SINGLE DOSE range: 0.09 - mg/kg. (0.63 - 1.54 mg for this patient's Weight, Clinical (Dosing) (7kg) recorded on 06/22/2012 15:	0.22 53.)
Alert Action	
Ignore alert	
C Modify order	
Alert History	ОК

Choosing Ignore alert will prompt you to enter an override reason. Select the reason for overriding the med alert and select OK to continue and order the me.

Override Reason Form	
Appropriate for Disease State Multiple Routes/Frequencies Intolerance, not true allergy Conflicting order(s) will be d/c'd Invalid or inappropriate alert Current/previously tolerated med Dose adjusted/mitigating med given Other (please specify details)	
Additional Freetext Override Reason:	
	N N N N

As always follow Hospital Policies and Procedures when handling these alerts.

PowerPlan Statuses

Initiated:

Initiated Pending phases move to a status of Initiated when you sign the Initiate action. As the phase moves to a status of Initiated, the orders within it will have a status of Order. All components (orders, outcomes, and interventions) within a phase get their start date and time from the start date and time of the phase. Exceptions are those orderable items previously assigned a start offset, to indicate that they are to start so many minutes, hours, or days after the start of the phase or orders that have a specific start date and time set in the order details.

Completed:

This status denotes a plan, phase, or order whose stop date and time have elapsed, meaning that this plan, or portion of it, has been administered and is finished. A phase will also go to a Completed status when all included components in the phase are in a final status.

Discontinued:

Plans can be discontinued automatically at patient discharge. Phases and plans can also be discontinued manually by taking a Discontinue action on them.

Void:

Phases and plans are voided when a Void action is taken against them.

Removing an Order

To remove an order prior to signing, highlight the order in the navigator window, right click and select remove. When the order is removed, it no longer appears within the patient record because it was never submitted.

NOTE:

After a *PowerPlan* has been signed and submitted, it cannot be removed using the Remove option. If the order is no longer needed, right click on the PowerPlan in the Navigator and select Discontinue.

< > ᠇ 者 Pe	owerOrders			
🕂 Add 🍶 Docume	nt Medication by Hx Rx Pla			
Orders Medication List				
	M 4			
Vie	w			
Orders for Signature				
ED Status Migr	aine (Initiated) 📃 📃			
Insert PIV (Ir	nitiated)			
ED Asthma - W	t less than 20 ki			
ED Asthma - \	Discontinue			
Orders	Evidence			
Consults	Plan Information			

A window will display which will allow you to check any components of the PowerPlan that you want to keep. Otherwise, all the components will be discontinued.

E Disco	ntinue - ED Asthma - Wt	. less than 2	20 kg X
Keep Datiant C	Component	Status	Order Details
Patient Ca	e		
	Notify Provider Vital Signs	Ordered	Children 2-5 yrs HR > 160; 6-12 yrs HR > 140; > 12 yrs HR >120
Medicatio	s		
	🛛 albuterol	Ordered	2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED for 3 dose(s) Give back to back treatments up to 3 doses or until asthma score < 8
	🔭 ipratropium	Ordered	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED for 3 dose(s) If asthma score >= 8; Give with first 3 Albuterol Treatments
	prednisoLONE (prednisoLONE base)	Ordered	32 mg, Liquid, By mouth, Once, STAT, Stop: 06/24/13 14:45:00 Max 40 mg
Respirato	y		
	🍞 Peak Flows	Ordered	AS DIRECTED, Children > 5 yo. Before and after each Albuterol Tx.
	Pulse Oximetry Continuous	Ordered	Daily
	🔭 Communication Order	Ordered	If O2 sats <93%, initiate O2 therapy to maintain O2 sats \geq 93%.
			OK Cancel

Click OK at the bottom of the screen when you are done to continue the Discontinue process.

Right-click Functions

Depending on the order you may or may not see all of these functions.

- Modify When available, allows you to modify an existing signed order
- **Copy** Allows you to copy the existing order and make modifications before signing the new order
- Cancel Reorder
 –used to cancel an order and re-enter the same order with the details modified as needed
- **Complete** Allows you to complete orders that do not generate a task (example Nursing communication orders (do not use for medication, lab or radiology orders)
- Discontinue/Cancel Allows you to cancel a one-time existing signed order or discontinue a continuing order. Recommended to use Cancel / DC and place new orders when changing a medication's Route or Concentration
- Void Allows you to void orders that should never have been placed, for example orders that were placed on the wrong patient
- Order Information Displays the order information window.
- Comments Allows you to view any comments on the order
- Results Allows you to see any related results associated with the order
- Reference Information Allows you to see reference information in the system related to the order
- Print Allows you to reprint the orders sheet, a requisition for that order or a consent attached to the order
- Advanced Filters Allows you to create and save filters to view subsets of orders
- Disable Order Information Hyperlink Allows you to disable the hyperlink on the Order Name

PowerOrders Profile Toolbar

🐗 🔯 💊 🕂 Add to Phase 🗸	Start:	06/24/2013 14:45	Stop:	None	
------------------------	--------	------------------	-------	------	--

Merge View

The Merge View can be used to review active orders adjacent to pending PowerPlan orders.

- 1. Click on the appropriate PowerPlan from the Navigator window.
- 2. Click Merge View icon



View Excluded Components

Allows you to view the components of the PowerPlan that were not originally selected. To select and additional component

- 1. Click on the appropirate PowerPlan from the Navigator window.
- 2. Click View Excluded components.
- 3. Click the check box beside the component to add
- 4. Complete the Ordering Physican window
- 5. Complete any needed details for the order
- 6. Click Orders for signature
- 7. Click Sign.
- 8. Click the Refresh button

∢	📎 🛇	🕂 Add to Phas	e •	Start: 06/24/2013 14:45 Stop: None		
	\$	8		Component	Status	Order Comm 📥
謬	ED Asthm	a - Wt. less th	nan 3	20 kg (Initiated) 06/24/2013 14:45, Ordered as: ED As	thma - Wt less	than 20 kg
	Last upda	ated on: 06/24	1/20	13 14:45 by: TestUser RN, EDNurse		
	Diagnostic	Tests	_			
				XR Chest 2 Views PA/Lateral		
				XR Chest 1 View Portable		
	Patient Ca	re				
		🗹 66°		Notify Provider Vital Signs	Ordered	
			٩.	Insert PIV		
	Madiastian	-				

Discontinue Button

The Discontinue Button opens up the discontinue window where selected components of the PowerPlan can be removed. In the Keep column you can select the items you wish to remain as part of the plan. Deselected items will be discontinued from the Powerplan.

4	ା 🗞 🚫	🕂 Add to Pha	ase 🕶	Start: 06/24/2013 14:45 Stop: None			
	\$	17		Component		Status	Order Comm
题	ED Asthn	na - Wt. less	than 2	20 kg (Initiated), Ordered as: ED Asthma -	Wt less tha	n 20 kg	
	Last upda	ated on: 06/	24/20	13 14:45 by: TestUser RN, EDNurse			
Ε	Patient Ca	are					
		🗹 66°	2	Notify Provider Vital Signs		Ordered	
Ε	Medication	ns					
		🗹 🝗 🌋 6	ଟ 💆	albuterol		Ordered	Give back to
		🗹 👦 🌋 6	6 🛛	ipratropium		Ordered	If asthma sc

- 1. Click on the Discontinue Button
- 2. Click on the items in the Keep column you wish to keep

Note: Any items not selected will be discontinued from the plan.

E Disco	ntinue - ED Asthma - Wt	. less than 2	20 kg 🛛 🗙
Кеер	Iomponent	Status	Order Details
Patient Ca	е		
	💙 Notify Provider Vital Signs	Ordered	Children 2-5 yrs HR > 160; 6-12 yrs HR > 140; > 12 yrs HR >120
Medication			
	🔊 albuterol	Ordered	2.5 mg, Inhalant, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED for 3 dose(s) Give back to back treatments up to 3 doses or until asthma score < 8
	🔊 ipratropium	Ordered	0.5 mg, Soln, Nebulized, AS DIRECTED for 3 dose(s) If asthma score >= 8; Give with first 3 Albuterol Treatments
	prednisoLONE (prednisoLONE base)	Ordered	32 mg, Liquid, By mouth, Once, STAT, Stop: 06/24/13 14:45:00 Max 40 mg
Respirator	,		
	💙 Peak Flows	Ordered	AS DIRECTED, Children > 5 yo. Before and after each Albuterol $T \times$.
	Pulse Oximetry Continuous	Ordered	Daily
	🔭 Communication Order	Ordered	If O2 sats <93%, initiate O2 therapy to maintain O2 sats \geq 93%.
			OK Cancel

- 3. Select the OK button
- 4. Enter the reason for discontinuing the components
- 5. Complete any needed details for the order
- 6. Click Orders for Signature
- 7. Click Sign.
- 8. Click the Refresh button

Right Click Functions for PowerPlans

Additional functionality is available for PowerPlans in the Navigator section of PowerOrders. By Rightclicking in on a Powerplan you can access the following functions:

< 🕞 - 者 PowerOrde	ers	@ Print	€ 30 minutes ago
🕂 Add 🍶 Document Medicatio	n by Hx Rx Plans (0): Error 🔻		
Orders Medication List			
View	M 📢 🥎 🛇 🕂 Add to Phase - Start: 06/24/2013 14:45 Stop: None		
Orders for Signature Plans Medical	\$ \$ Component B ED Asthma - Wt. less than 20 kg (Initiated) 06/24/2013 14:45, Ordered as: ED Astast updated on: 06/24/2013 14:45 by: TestUser RN, EDNurse Dispectic Tests	Status ;thma - Wt less	Order Comm A
ED Status Pigraine (initia Insert PIV (Initiace) ED Asthma - Wt. 255 the ED Asthma - Wt. 255 the	Image: State Force Image: State Force Image: State Force Image: State Force		
Orders - Diagnostic Tests - Consults	Evidence	Ordered	
Condition	🔽 📷 🌋 😚 🎢 albuterol	Ordered	Give back to

Discontinue

Performs the same function as the Discontinue button on the toolbar. The Discontinue Button opens up the discontinue window where selected components of the PowerPlan can be removed. In the Keep column you can select the items you wish to remain as part of the plan. Deselected items will be discontinued from the Powerplan.

Evidence

Opens the CHKD Pathway for selected plan

Plan Information

Opens to a Plan Information window which displays the progression of the plan.

Discontinue Selected PowerPlan Orders

- 1. Click the Power**Orders** tab.
- 2. Right-click the desired plan found in the Navigator window
- 3. Select Discontinue
- 4. Unclick the selected order(s) you wish to continue.
- 5. Complete the Ordering Physician Window (Enter Physician and Communication Type)
- 6. Complete required details
- 7. Click Orders for Signature; the discontinued orders display.
- 8. Click Sign.
- 9. Click Refresh .

+ Add to Phase

To add an additional order to a PowerPlan that was not included in the orderset complete the following steps:

- 1. Click on the approprate PowerPlan from the Navigator window.
- 2. Click Add to Phase and select Add Order.
- 3. Enter the order name in the **Find** field.
- 4. Click Search.
- 5. Double-click the desired order.
- 6. Click Done.
- 7. Complete order details.
- 8. Click Sign.
- 9. Click the Refresh button to refresh.

Note: If you select the regular ADD button the order will not become part of the plan. You must use the Add to Phase button to include it as part of the PowerPlan.

Adding Preferred Pharmacies

In PowerChart, you can specify a preferred pharmacy for patients. A Patient Pharmacy button appears on the toolbar.

ZZTest, Betty U - 00001164 Opened by TestUser RN, EDNurse		
Task Edit View Patient Chart Links Options Current Add Help		
🕴 Tracking List 🛔 Patient List 🖕 🗄 🐯 ED Policies 🖕 🤅 🐷 Issue Collector 🔞 Admil	ng List 🔇 Med Code Sheet 🍳	Nursing Policies 🔍 Medical Resources 🔍 KiD Katches Access 🍦
🗄 🕎 Tear Off 🕎 Attach 🇱 Suspend 州 Exit 🔢 Calculator 🛛 🗞 Message Sende	💈 Patient Pharmacy 🗿 Encou	unter Location History Viewer 🖕

By selecting this button, you are able to enter the preferred pharmacy for the patient.

E Custom Patient Preferred Pha	armacies				_	
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years DOB:06/17/20	Sex:Female 10 EMR:00001164	Loc:CHKD-ED Fin#:000075:) 167 Em	ergency	[06/1
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorde	ed			Clin	nical(Dos	ing) W
The default pharmacy is displayed	d in the Patient Preferred t	ab with bold text.				
Patient Preferred Search						
Pharmacy Name	Pharmacy Name	Address	Cross-Street	City	State	Zip Co
cvs	CVS Pharmacy # 1538	9167 STAPLES MILL ROAD		RICHMOND	VA	23228
Address	CVS Pharmacy # 1990	6100 LAKESIDE AVENUE		RICHMOND	VA	23228
	CVS Pharmacy # 2307	7590 STAPLES MILL ROAD		RICHMOND	VA	23228
City	CVS Pharmacy # 2389	9501 WOODMAN RD.		RICHMOND	VA	23228
State						
Va						
Zin Code						
23228						
Phone						
Pharmacy Type: Filter Results By: Retail Specialty Mail Order 24-hour Long-term Care						
Search						
Remember search options						
	•					
1					_	
						Close

To add a Preferred Pharmacy, complete the following steps:

- 1. Click the Patient Pharmacy button from within the patient's chart. The Custom Patient Preferred Pharmacies window will appear.
- 2. Search for the pharmacy by entering the name, city, state and or zip code. Remember, the more information that you enter, the more the system will narrow the search and return results quicker.
- 3. Select the Pharmacy Type (if needed)
- 4. Select to filter results by: Speciality, 24-hour or Long-Term Care.

5. When the desired pharmacy is located, right click and select ADD.

The pharmacy will be added to the Patient Preferred Pharmacy tab.

Note: if multiple Pharmacies are added to the Patient Preferred Pharmacy tab, you can right click on the "set the preferred pharmacy". You can also Remove a Pharmacy but you cannot Remove one entered from a location other than the ED.

Patient Preferred Search	n				
Pharmacy Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code	
CVS Pharmacy # 2338	700 MERRIMAC TRAIL	WILLIAM	VA	23185	
CVS Pharmacy #1372	6404 WILLIA Remove	IGTON	VA	22207	
	Set as Defa	ult			

Practice Scenario for PowerPlans

After CPOE is implemented, physicians should typically enter their requested orders. However, at times nursing will need to enter these orders.

Ask instructor for the correct physician's name to use for all of the following orders.

Scenario 1:

Dr. _____ has asked you to enter a PowerPlan for Oxygen Therapy. Include the following orders:

Oxygen Therapy at 2lpm to keep the SpO2 greater than 96. Pulse Oximetry Continuous

Add to Phase an iSTAT ABG to the Oxygen Therapy PowerPlan

Scenario 2:

Dr. _____ has written an order for the ED Status Migraine Plan. He is with the patient now and asked you to enter the order. Include the following orders:

Vital Signs Pain Assements Insert PIV Nursing Assessment Precautions Positioning Pulse Oximetery Continuous Oxygen Therapy 1lpm via mask Sodium Chloride 0.9% (0.9% Sodium Chloride Bolus) Sodium Chloride 0.9% (0.9% Sodium Chloride) Sumatriptan 6mg syringe, subcutaneous, once

Scenario 3:

Dr. ______ asked you to enter an order for the ED Asthma PowerPlan for your patient. Keep in mind the patient's weight when entering the plan. Include the following orders:

Notify provider of vital signs Peak flows Pulse Ox continuous Albuterol 5mg inhalant Dexamethosone 8mg XR chest 1 view portable

The patient is also complaining of chest pain and has a history of irregular heart rhythm. Add an order for a cardiac Doppler ultrasound and an iSTAT ABG to the ED Asthma PowerPlan. (Make sure to use the Add to Phase option when adding this order).



Scenario 4:

Dr. _______ is planning to write prescriptions for the patient upon discharge and asks you to obtain the information for the patient's preferred pharmacy.

The patient's preferred pharmacy is The CVS Pharmacy at 700 Merrimac Trail in Williamsburg

Scenario 5:

Dr. ______ asked you to enter an order for the ED Adult Chest Pain PowerPlan. Request the following orders in the PowerPlan::

Monitor Oxygen Therapy 2L nasal cannula Pulse Ox Check Aspirin Morphine (morphine IV) 5mg iSTAT Chem 8 Components EKG and repeat as indicated

Scenario 6:

Cancel the Albuterol 5mg inhaled and ordered by Dr. _____ with the ED Asthma PowerPlan because it was ordered in error. Add to plan an order for Albuterol MDI in its place.

Scenario 7:

The ED Adult Chest Pain PowerPlan was entered in error for Dr. _____. Discontinue the entire PowerPlan. (Since you signed this PowerPlan you cannot "remove" it.

Scenario 8:

Add an ED Seizure PowerPlan for your patient. The physician is Dr. ______. Include the following:

Seizure Precautions Insert PIV Pulse Oximetry Continuous Oxygen Therapy D5W ½ NS w/KCI 20 mEq in 1000ml Carbamazepine 100mg CBCA Cabam Level, last dose today at 0800 iSTAT Collection Blood Gases EEG Awake/Drowsy w/stem for seizures, no isolation

SECTION V Task Management

Introduction

Task Lists are used to identify tasks that clinicians need to perform and to document those tasks.

In the Emergency Department you will always use the Single Patient Task List that displays within your patient's chart. The Single Patient Task List displays only those tasks for the selected patient.

Tasks in the Emergency Department are generated by orders placed for a patient. Not all orders will generate tasks.

Features

- Assigned tasks retrieval
- Ability to modify types of tasks being retrieved
- Filterable views
- Ability to document tasks
- Ability to reschedule tasks
- Ability to view order information

Objectives

In this lesson, you will learn how to:

- Retrieve assigned tasks.
- Complete / chart assigned tasks.
- Manage views of task lists.
- Customize task lists.

Single Patient Task List

The Single-Patient Task List is found by opening a patient's chart and selecting the Task List tab.

It lists all tasks for a specific patient and displays limited additional information, such as the task status, scheduled date and time, and the details of the order associated to the task.

Task Completion Methods

Depending on the type of task, the completion method may differ. Tasks can be completed by any of the following methods:

Chart Done or Chart Done Date/Time

PowerForms

iView (Activity View Windows)

Accessing the Task Lists

To access the Task List from any location within PowerChart complete the following steps:

1. Open a patient's chart and select the Task List tab.



To access the Task List while on the Tracking List complete the following steps:

1. Open your patient's Chart from the Tracking List.

or

2. Look up the patient by clicking on the associated

Single Patient Task List Components

The SPTL is displayed as a tab on the patient's chart.

ZZTest , Betty U - 00001164 Opened by	TestUser RN, EDNurse				
Task Edit View Patient Chart Links Tas	k List Options Help				
🕴 Tracking List 🛔 Patient List 🖕 🕅 😋 ED Policies 🖕	🗔 Issue Collector 🕄 Admittin	g List QMed Code Sheet 🦿	🕽 Nursing Policies 🕄 Medical Re	sources 🕄 KiD Katch	es Access 🚊
🗄 🛣 Tear Off 🛣 Attach 🇰 Suspend 🗐 Exit 🟢	Calculator 🛛 🔏 Message Sender	该 Patient Pharmacy 🛛 🕀 Enc	ounter Location History Viewer	7	Refresh
ZZTest, Bett 🛛			🔶 List 🔿 🦵 Rece	ent 👻 Name	Button
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years	Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED Fip#:000075167	Emorgoncy [[16/17/2
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorded	000.00/ 17/ 2010	Linkibboottor	111	Clinical (Dosin	g) W 11
Menu 🕈 <	🔹 🚹 🛛 Task List		ā	Print 🛛 २ hours 19	minutes ago
Task at-a-Glance Bar	🗟 🖆 🔍 🖽	lu fa	mation Dan		
iView/I&O2G			mation Bar	FD T	
ED Summary	i nursaay, J	une 20, 2013 1	15:381	EDT	
PowerOrders + Add Schedul	ed Patient Care				
Medication List 🕂 Add Task retr	ieval completed				
MAR	Task Status Task Desc	ription		Mnemonic	
MAD 5	Pending Infusion B	illing		D5W 1/2NS	1000 mL 5

岗

icon.

Component	Description
Refresh Button	The Refresh Button displays the time that the data were last refreshed.
Information Bar	The Information Bar in the SPTL located above the Scheduled Patient Care sub- tab displays the selected date range for tasks
Task-at-a-Glance Bar	The TAG (Task-at-a-Glance) bar is the first untitled column in the Single or Multi-Patient Task List.

Information Bar

The Information Bar in the SPTL displays the selected date range for tasks.

The tasks that are displayed on the task list are generated from the date range in the system. If the date is inaccurate, the current tasks may not display.

E ZZTest , Betty U - 00001164 0	pened by TestUser RN, EDNurse	
Task Edit View Patient Chart	Links Task List Options Help	
🕴 Tracking List 🛔 Patient List 🖕 🗄 😋 ED	Policies 🖕 🗄 🗔 Issue Collector ನ್ನ Admitting List 🐧 Med Code Sheet 🐧 Nursing Policies 🐧 Medical Re	esources 🔍 KiD Katches Access 📮
🗄 🔀 Tear Off 🛣 Attach 🗰 Suspend 🖠	🖟 Exit 📓 Calculator 🛛 🗞 Message Sender 🔥 Patient Pharmacy 🕀 Encounter Location History Viewer 💡	Ŧ
ZZTest, Bett 🗵	List 🚽 🌈 Rece	ent 🗸 Name 🗸 🔍
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years Sex:Female Loc:CHKD-ED	Emorgoneu [06/17/2
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorde	1	Clinical(Dosing) Wt:1
Menu 7	< 👻 - 🛉 Task List 💼	Print 👌 2 hours 19 minutes ago
Task List 🔶		
iView/ I & O 2G		
ED Summary 🧧	Thursday, June 20, 2013 15:37 EDT - Friday, June 28, 2013 15:38 I	EDT
PowerOrders 🕂 Add	Scheduled Patient Care	
Medication List 🛛 🕂 Add	Task retrieval completed	
MAR	Task Status Task Description	Mnemonic
MAD Summary	Pending Infusion Billing	D5W 1/2NS 1000 mL 9

To change the date range:

1. Right-click on the date range in the Information Bar and select Change Time Frame Criteria.

2.	Enter the date ra	nge information	you want c	on the Tas	sk List Prop	erties dialog	box that o	opens.

Choose one o O Defined Tir	f the following: ne Frame	Generic Time Fra	me	
Range Previous Current Next	12 Hour Day Shift (A) 12 Hour Night Shift (B) 8 Hour Day Shift (D) 8 Hour Evening Shift (E) 8 Hour Night Shift (N)			
how me my:	15:00	-		
o: 06/28/	2013	-		

Task-at-a-Glance Bar

The TAG (Task-at-a-Glance) bar is the first untitled column in the Single Patient Task List. This column displays a color or color/symbol to assist you in identifying the status of each task.

: ۲		🔹 👘 🛛 Tas	sk List			🛱 Print 🏾 🍣 O minutes a
~	8	1 i R				
				(no time fran	ne defined)	
Sche	duk	ed Patient C:	are			
Taal						
	reun	Task Status	Scheduled Date/Time	Mnemonic	Order Details	Task Description
2.		InProcess	06/28/2013 15:42			CHKD Pediatric Admission History
2.		InProcess	06/28/2013 16:21			CHKD Pediatric Admission History
2.		InProcess	07/02/2013 09:55			CHKD Pediatric Admission History
		InProcess	07/02/2013 10:08			CHKD NICU Admission History
6.63					-1	
6	66	Overdue	07/03/2013 06:00	ISTAT Collection	Glucose Level	ISTAT Collection

In the screen shot above, two tasks are in an overdue status, indicated by the alarm clock icon in the Task-at-a-Glance-Bar. Overdue tasks will always display on the Task List regardless of the date range.

Check the TAG (Task-at-a-Glance) column to determine the status of a task or to open Quick Chart or Chart Done for a selected task.

Status Indication

To see the indicator definitions, select Task-at-a-Glance Legend from the Options menu.

Quick Chart

Single-clicking the *TAG* bar opens the Quick Chart or Chart Done functionality for Pending, Overdue, or Canceled/Discontinued tasks. You can chart some tasks simply by clicking the icon on the task-at-a-glance bar.

1	Scheduled Patient Care								
	Task retrieval completed								
Г		Т	ask Status	Scheduled Date;	/Time	Mnemonic	Order Details	Task Description	
	8	60 C	Overdue	07/03/2013 06	6:00	iSTAT Collection	Glucose Level	iSTAT Collection	
	3 67	i o	Overdue	07/03/2013 14	4:00	iSTAT Collection	Glucose Level	iSTAT Collection	
	3 67	i o	Overdue	07/03/2013 22	2:00	iSTAT Collection	Glucose Level	iSTAT Collection	
	8	C	Overdue	07/04/2013 00	0:00	MAR/Chart Check	07/04/13 0:00:00	MAR/Chart Check	

Once selected the Charted Done Window displays. Clicking OK will chart the task for the date and time displayed. You can also change the date and time if needed prior to selecting OK.

P ISTAT Co	P iSTAT Collection (Chart Done) - TRAINER, BETT 🗙					
Date/Time:	07/08/2013					
Ferrornied by.	OK Cancel					

Chart Done for Lab "Need to Collect" Task

When a "Need to Collect" lab task is displayed on your patient's task list you can hover over that task to view the Order Details for the Task.



Single-clicking the TAG bar for the "Need to Collect" task opens the Associated Container Task Window.

Associated Container Tasks - ZZTest, Betty U - 00001164	X
Please select the containers which should be completed with this action	
✓ Red/Gold, Accession #13-189-000133 A, 0.7 mL	
07/08/2013	
Performed By: TestUser RN, EDNurse	
OKCance	:

Once the window opens, you can chart on all of the components to be drawn at that time. Deselect those that will not be drawn by deselecting the check mark by the component. You can also change the date and time at the bottom of the window if needed and then select OK to chart as done.

Any components of the task not completed at that same time will generate an additional task for that component(s) on the task list to be completed a later time.

REMINDER: You must also go back to the Tracking List to document the procedure collection via the associated PowerForm by clicking the "ED Specimen Details" icon from the toolbar. Another option to complete the procedure collection documentation is to enter this information directly in iView.

Task-at-a-Glance Legend

The Task-at-a-Glance Legend provides an explanation of the symbols used on the Task-at-a-Glance Bar. To open the Task-at-a-Glance Legend, complete the following steps:

1. From the Options menu, select Task-at-a-Glance Legend.



2. Review the Legend, and click OK when finished.



Task List Toolbar Buttons

< 🔹 🔹 🛉 Task List	👼 Print ي 2 minutes ago
✓ ⊗ ⊠ ≦	

Definitions of buttons used on the Task List toolbar are shown below:

Button	Action
×	Chart Done —Allows you to chart the task as Done. (Results are entered as Done.)
8	Not Done —If a task is unable to be performed, click this button. The status of the task then becomes Complete.
<u>*</u>	Quick Chart —Same functionality as Chart Done. Allows you to chart the task as Done. Not available in all departments. (Results are entered as Done.)
	Un-chart —If a task was started or completed accidentally, Un-chart reinitializes the task to a Pending status.
	Reschedule This Task —Opens the Reschedule dialog box so a task can be rescheduled.

Options Menu

The Options Menu can be accessed by clicking on Options on the menu bar from the Task List.

The Options menu contains the following commands:

Command	Action
Task List Properties	Opens the Task List Properties dialog box so time frames or patient lists can be selected
Task Display	Displays the Viewing dialog box for the selected task so filters can be viewed or changed. (Ex: Completed orders, Discontinued Orders, All Orders)
Order View	Displays a column (third from the left) with icons that show the task is a single task (icon is a gray square) or that there is a list of tasks that belong to the same order (plus or minus sign). The plus sign displays when only one of the group of tasks related to an order is displayed. The minus sign displays when all tasks associated with an order are displayed. Tasks cannot be sorted in this mode.
Task View	When checked, the Order View column does not display. Tasks are not grouped by order, and they are allowed to be sorted. (This cannot be unchecked.)
Task at-a-glance Legend	Displays the task status icon legend.
Select All	Selects all tasks that are not selected.
Deselect All	Deselects all selected tasks.
Indicators	Toggles on or off the Indicators column. (Example: Nurse review glasses)
Automatic Refresh	Allows you to indicate how often the screen is to be refreshed, every 5, 15, or 30 minutes. You also may turn off this indicator by selecting Off. (It is imperative to refresh your display normally by clicking the Refresh button even if this option is used.)

Task Display Filter

The Task Display provides a means to filter the tasks by their status. The system always displays tasks in an Overdue status. The default in the Emergency Department is to display all task statuses for the selected patient, Completed and Pending. Filters can be changed if needed.

Complete the following steps to change the filter:

1. Select Task Display from the Options Menu. The Viewing window appears.

ANK, BETTY L				
Opt	ions Help			
	Task List Properties			
	Task Display			
	Order View			
~	Task View			
	Task-at-a-Glance Legend			
	Select All			
	Deselect All			
~	Indicators			
	Automatic Refresh			

E Viewing: Scheduled Patient Care		×
- Status □ All	−Time Parameters	Medications
Completed Pending Validation	₩ Scheduled	TVS
🔽 Overdue	Continuous	Response
✓ Pending ✓ In Process		
Discontinued / Canceled Suspended		
-Location Filters ⊕ ⊠_ Location Filter ⊕ ⊠_ Location Groups ⊕ Z_ All Locations	-Task Types	Chosen Task Types: Asmt/Tx/Monitoring Continuous Infusion Billing Emergency Care General Assessments Nursrig Nursrig Tasks Patient Activity Patient Care POC Ns/RT Inpatient PPOC Ns/RT Inpatient PRN Response Respiratory Asmt/Tx/Monitoring
Original Settings	1	Save OK Cancel

Under Status, select applicable statuses of the tasks that you want displayed on your task list.

Status	Explanation	
All	Displays all tasks.	
Completed	Displays all tasks with a status of completed. These will default to remain on the task list in the Emergency Department.	
Pending Validation	This task status will not be used.	
Overdue	Displays all tasks with a status of Overdue. The system automatically displays tasks with this status, and this cannot be deselected.	
Pending	Displays all tasks that have not been charted (tasks that are waiting to be completed).	
In Process	This task status will not be used.	
Discontinued / Cancelled	If the order that triggered a task is discontinued /cancelled, the associated tasks will also become discontinued /cancelled.	

3. Click OK. Tasks with any of the selecting statuses are displayed.

Refresh Button

The Refresh Button tells you the last time the data on display were refreshed. Click the button to perform a manual refresh and to display up-to-date information.

🔹 🕞 🕈 🚹 Task List		Print	4 minutes ago
🖌 😣 🐵 🧯 🔍 🕮			
Thursda	ay, June 20, 2013 15:37 EDT - Friday, June 28, 2013 15:38 EDT		
Scheduled Patient Care			
Task retrieval completed			
Task Status Ta	ask Description		Mnemonic
🚯 📷 🔤 Pending 🛛 In	nfusion Billing		D5W 1/2NS 10

Tips and Tricks

It is <u>imperative</u> to refresh your display by clicking on the Refresh Button. Otherwise, the data that you are looking at may not be up-to-date.

Setting Up the Task Lists to Display Tasks

Filters provide the ability to limit the tasks that are displayed on the task list, thereby, keeping the task list more manageable. Task lists can be filtered by time (ex. to see tasks for only one day or one shift) and by status (ex. to show only Pending tasks or all tasks).

Filtering Tasks Using the Time Frame Filter

Complete the following steps to change the Time Frame Filter:

1. From the Options menu, select Task List Properties



OR

Right-click the Information Bar and select Change Time Frame Criteria.

			·	ñ	Task List	() Print	€ 6 minutes ago
	~	8	8	é	B. #		
					Thursday, June 20, 2013 15:37 ED	Change Time Frame Criteria	
Ì							

(Both options will open the Task List Properties window.)

2. When the Task List Properties window is displayed, select the appropriate Time Frame Option.

Task List Properties	X
Time Frames	
Choose one of the following: C Defined Time Frame C Hour Interval S Generic Time Frame	
Range 12 Hour Day Shift (A) Previous 12 Hour Night Shift (B) Current 8 Hour Day Shift (D) Next 8 Hour Evening Shift (E) Hour Night Shift (N) 8 Hour Night Shift (N)	
Show me my: 09:00	_
From: 06/20/2013 • 1537 •	
ОК Са	incel

Defined Time Frame	A predefined time frame, such as a shift, that has been built into the database. With the defined time frame option selected, the <i>Range</i> selection becomes active. The <i>Range</i> selection allows you to view tasks for the current shift, the previous shift, or the next shift.	
Hour Interval	A filter of only one hour's time for the current day. When this option is selected, the <i>Show Me My</i> portion of the Task List Properties window will become active, allowing you to specify a specific hour's worth of tasks to view.	
Generic Time Frame	A time frame to be defined by the user for unique shifts or for past task data retrieval. With the <i>Generic Time Frame</i> option selected, the <i>From / To</i> portion of the Task List Windows becomes active, allowing you to view tasks from the past or the future.	

3. Click OK when finished.

Considerations

- If you select the day shift of 0700 to 1500, when 1501 arrives the view will be set to 0700 to 1500 for the next day.
- There is a limit of 1,000 tasks that can be retrieved. For this reason, you should not ask the system to retrieve more than three months worth of tasks when using the *Generic Time Frame* option.
- If you work a schedule that is not included in the *Defined Time Frame*, use *Generic Time Frame* and enter the date and time information of your scheduled shift.

Task List Right-Click Menu

When you right-click a task on the task list, a context menu is displayed. Menu options may vary depending on what task you have right-clicked.

Command	Action		
Chart Done	Chart the task as Done. (Results are entered as Done.)		
Chart Done (Date / Time)	Chart the task as Done, allowing you to set the date and time to stamp on the results. (Results are entered as Done.) This option also allows you to chart a task for someone else.	Scheduled Patient Care Task retrieval completed	
Chart Not Done	Indicate selected tasks were not done. Must enter a reason why the task was not done.	Pending	Chart Done Chart Done (Date/Time)
Reschedule This Task	Allows you to reschedule tasks that cannot be completed at the current time.		Quick Chart Chart Details Unchart
Order Info	Displays who entered the order, who ordered it and when, and the "owner" department		Reschedule This Task Print Order Info
Create Admin Note	Opens the Create Admin Note Dialog box and allows the user to create an admin note.		Event/Task Summary Order Comment Order Ingredients Create Admin Note
Reference Manual	Opens Online Reference Information, including Preps, etc. If there is no Reference Information available, nothing appears when this option is		Reference Manual Patient Snapshot Select All Deselect All
Patient Snapshot	Displays site-defined information such as the patient's diagnosis and allergies.		
Select All	Selects all tasks that are not selected.		
Deselect All	Deselects all selected tasks.		

Charting Tasks as Done and Done(Date / Time)

To chart a task as done (performed / completed) with a date / time stamp, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the task from the Task List.
- 2. Right Click the Task and select Chart Done (Date / Time).

< 🔹 🛃 👬 Task L	.ist	P rint	€ 23 minutes ago
🖌 😣 🐵 🖆 🔍 🖽	3		
Thu	rsday, June 20, 2013 15:37 EDT	- Wednesday, July 31, 2013 15:38 EDT	
Scheduled Patient Care	1		
Task retrieval completed			
Task Statu	us Task Description		Mnemonic
Pending Pending Pending	Chart Done Chart Done (Date/Time) Chart Not Done Quick Chart Chart Details / Modify Unchart Beschedule This Task	ume 10.00 mL, Accession # 13-189-000132 A me 0.70 mL, Accession # 13-189-000133 A	D5W 1/2N5 10
	Print		
	Order Info Order Comment Reference Manual		
	Patient Snapshot		
	Select All Deselect All		

3. In the Chart Done window, enter the date and time that the task was completed. If the task was completed by a clinician other than you, enter their name in the *Performed By* field.

E ISTAT Co	llection (Chart Done) - ZZTest, Betty U 🛛 🗙
Date/Time:	07/08/2013 + 1006 +
Performed by:	

- 4. When finished, click OK.
- 5. A checkmark will appear in the Task-at-a-Glance column, indicating that the task was charted as Done. Once the screen is refreshed by clicking on the Refresh Button, the task may disappear from the task list (this may vary, depending on if the task list is filtered to show 'All' or 'Completed' tasks.)

Rescheduling Tasks

Occasionally a task cannot be completed at the time it was scheduled. Tasks that cannot be completed but can be completed at a later time (example: the patient is unavailable at the scheduled time), should be rescheduled. Rescheduling a task will simply move it from the current schedule to the new schedule.

If you are unable to complete a task at the scheduled date and time, it may be possible to reschedule it. The ability to reschedule a task is a database setting. The standard setting allows the ability to reschedule a task for 72 hours after its scheduled date and time. However, additional rescheduling parameters are listed below:

	Overdue		
Department	(The length of time that a task can remain in a pending status before it is considered Overdue)	Retention Time (The length of time that a charted task will remain on the task list before it is dropped.)	Reschedule Time (The number of hours up to which a task can be rescheduled.)
Peripheral Vascular Lab	24 Hours	30 Days	72 Hours
EEG	24 Hours	30 Days	72 Hours
Hospital School Program	24 Hours	15 Days	72 Hours
Infection Control	24 Hours	15 Days	72 Hours
Nutrition	Screening - 48 hrs Consults – 24 hrs Diets – 4 Hours	1 Week	Screening - 72 hrs Consults – 72 hrs Diets – 24 Hours
PT, OT, and ST	24 Hours	15 Days	72 Hours
Respiratory Therapy	1 Hour	15 Days	24 Hours
Sleep Lab	24 Hours	30 Days	72 Hours
Pulmonary Function	24 Hours	30 Days	72 Hours
Cardiology	24 Hours	30 Days	72 Hours
Social Work	24 Hours	15 Days	72 Hours
Nursing	1 Hour	5 Days	72 Hours

To reschedule a task:

- 1. From the Task List, select a Pending task.
- 2. Right-click the task, and select Reschedule This Task from the menu. The following dialog box appears:

EReschedule iSTAT Collection 🗙		
Currently scheduled date and time 07/08/2013 10:06		
Rescheduled date and time 07/08/2013		
Rescheduling reason		
<none></none>		
OK Cancel		

- 3. Select the Rescheduled date and time and a rescheduling reason.
- 4. Click OK. The task displays with the new date and time.

Tips and Tricks

The OK button remains unavailable unless the rescheduled date and time fall within the defined range. See the Rescheduling Parameters Chart above for more information.

Charting Tasks as Not Done

To chart a task as Not Done (performed / completed), complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the task from the Task List.
- 2. Right Click the Task and select Chart Not Done (or select 'Chart Not Done' from the Task Menu).

<	: >	🝷 🔺 🛛 Task List	: 🗐 Prir	t 💸 1 minutes ago			
	✓ ⊗	12 🗴 🔍					
	Thursday, June 20, 2013 15:37 EDT - Wednesday, July 31, 2013 15:38 EDT						
9	Scheduled Patient Care						
	Task retrieval completed						
		Task Status	Task Description	Mnemonic			
		Pending	Need to Collect: 1 Urine Cntr Volume 10.00 mL, Accession # 13-189-000132 A				
		Pending	Need to Collect: 1 Red/Gold Volume 0.70 mL, Accession # 13-189-000133 A				
	66	Pending	iSTAT Collection	iSTAT Collectio			
	•	🐚 💷, Pending	Infusion Billing Chart Done	D5W 1/2NS 10			
			Chart Done (Date/Time)				
			Chart Not Done				
			Orrick Chart				

3. The Not Done window will appear. Select a reason that the task was not completed from the Drop-Down Menu. Enter any related comments in the Comment field.

E iSTAT Collection (Not Done) - ZZTest, Betty U	×						
🖌 🛇 🕱 🗖							
*Performed on: 07/08/2013 🔹 🔽 1009 🛬	By: TestUser RN, EDNurse						
*Reason Not Done:							
Comment:							

4. Once a reason that the task was not performed is selected, the Sign (checkmark) icon will become active, allowing you to sign the task as Not Done.

iSTAT Collection (Not Done) - ZZTest, Betty U	×
 ✓ ○ ▼ 	
*Performed on: 07/08/2013 - 1009 -	By: TestUser RN, EDNurse
*Reason Not Done: Error in Documentation	
Comment:	

5. The Chart Not Done Icon will appear in the Task-at-a-Glance column, indicating that the task was charted as Not Done. Refresh the screen by clicking on the Refresh Button. The task may disappear from the task list (this may vary, depending on if the task list is filtered to show 'All' tasks, or only Pending and Overdue tasks.)

Uncharting Tasks

To unchart a task that was previously charted incorrectly:

Select the task from the Task List. (If the task List is no longer displaying the task, change the Task Display filter so that all tasks are being displayed.)

Right Click the Task and select Unchart (or select Unchart from the Task List Toolbar).

< > - #	Task List					
× 🛛 🖻 🖠	✔ ❷ 鹵 凾 ■					
	Thursday, June 20, 2013 15:37 ED1					
Scheduled Patient Care						
Task retrieval completed						
	Task Status 🛛 Task	Description				
Image: A start and a start	Complete Need	to Collect: 1 Urine Cotr V				
	Pen Chart Done	5old Vo				
66	Pen Chart Done (Date/Time),				
\rm \rm 🕘 🌆 🕮,	Pen Chart Not Do	ne				
	Quick Chart					
	Chart Details	/ Modify				
	Unchart					

The Unchart window will appear. You must insert a comment regarding why you are uncharting the current task.

	iSTAT Collection (Unchart) - ZZTest, Betty U				
(
	*Performed on: 07/08/2013 - 1006 - By: TestUser RN, EDNurse				
	Uncharting this form will change the status of all the results associated with this form to 'In Error'				
	Comment: EID - Error in Documentation				

Once Unchart Comments have been entered, the sign (checkmark) icon will become active. Click the checkmark to sign that you are uncharting the task.

The task will return to the Task List with a status of **Pending**. Any associated forms that were completed when you previously charted the task will be marked 'In Error.'

Viewing Additional Task Information

To view additional information about a task, right click on the task list and select one of the options listed below.



Order Information: Displays who entered the order, who ordered it and when, and the "owner" department. Select the appropriate tab to view order details, comments, validation information, additional information, history, and results.

Create Admin Note: Use this selection to add an administrative note regarding a task.

Order Comment: If there is a comment attached to the order, it is displayed here. Order comments also may be viewed in the Order Details column. If the comment is too long for the space provided, an ellipsis (...) is displayed. Drag the column line to the right of the Order Details column heading name to enlarge the space to show the additional information.

Reference Manual: Opens Online Reference Information, including Preps, etc. If there is no Reference Information available, nothing appears.

Patient Snapshot: Displays site-defined information such as the patient's diagnosis and allergies.

Troubleshooting Q & A

Q: When I multi-select all the tasks on my task list, all of the completion options are grayed out. Why?

A: If more than one task is selected and they do not have the same method of completion, all of the completion options are grayed out.

Q: Why does the OK button remain grayed out when I attempt to reschedule a task?

A: The OK button remains unavailable unless the rescheduled date and time fall within the defined range. See the Rescheduling Parameters Chart for more information.

Q: Why is there an alarm clock on the task list?

A: If a patient has an overdue task, the alarm clock icon is displayed to the left of the patient's name in the navigator.

Practice Scenario for TASK LISTS



- 1. From the Task List, Chart an iSTAT task using the Chart Done Option
- 2. Unchart the iSTAT task. EID (Error in Documentation) is the reason.
- Chart a Need to Collect task (requiring only one tube) using the Chart Done Option. Return to the Tracking List and click the ED Specimen Collection Details PowerForm icon to open the PowerForm and chart the collection details.
- Click on the Peripheral IV Insertion Task and note what happens.
 Do not complete this task at this time but return to the task list in the patient's chart.
- 5. Right click on a task and select Order Info. Review the information and close the window.
- 6. Right click on a task and select Reschedule. Reason was no IV access at this time.
- Chart a Need to Collect Task requiring multiple tubes. Return to the Tracking List and chart the ED Specimen Collection details regarding the one tube collected. Note another task appears on the Task List for the remaining tube(s) to be collected.
- 8. Chart the task(s) for the remaining tubes and complete the appropriate PowerForm from the Tracking List.
- 9. Find your Task-at-a-Glance legend and review the possible task statuses. Review and identify the ones on your patient's Task List.



Introduction

The eMAR (electronic Medication Administration Record) is used to view and chart all active medications (scheduled, unscheduled, PRN, Continuous infusion and Titratable Drips) and PRN response tasks for a specific patient. The eMAR displays the medication orders, tasks, and documented administrations for the selected time frame and selected order status.

Features

- Provides an easily accessible online comprehensive view of a patient's medication administration record
- Prevents medication records from being lost or misfiled
- Provides information regarding all statuses of medications
- Can chart tasks directly from the eMAR
- Can access patient information from the eMAR
- Can filter information based on needs and preferences

Intended Audiences

All staff that will need to document patient medication administration

Objectives

In this lesson, you will learn how to:

- Access the eMAR in eKiDs PowerChart
- Set the correct timeframe
- Navigate in the eMAR
- Chart a medication task
- Unchart a medication task
- Chart a medication task as Not Done
- Modify a medication task
- Reschedule a medication task
- Add an Administrative Note
- View Order Information
- Review the MAR Summary Tab

Accessing the eMAR

When you have successfully logged into your application, you can access the eMAR from the patient's chart. As a reminder, depending on where you work, you can open a patient's chart from the **Patient Access List** by double clicking on their name, by right clicking on their name and selecting **Open Chart** or by selecting **Chart** from the menu and then selecting the part of the chart you want to open. If you work in the Emergency Department, you can access the patient's chart and eMAR from the FirstNet Tracking List.

You can also search for a specific patient by entering their name or medical record number in the field beside the binoculars, or by clicking on the binoculars on the toolbar to open the search window.

ZZTest, Betty U - 00001164 Opened by TestUser RN, EDNurse						
Task Edit View Patient Chart						
🕴 Tracking List 🛔 Patient List 🖕 🔅 😋 ED	🙄 🗄 🎇 Tear Off 🍟					
ZZTest, Bett 🗵			List Crace	nt 🗕 Name 🗣 C		
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years DOB:06/17/2010	Sex:Female EMR:00001164	Loc:CHKD-ED Fin#:000075167	Recent Linergency [06/17/		
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorde	d			Clinical(Dosing) Wt:		
j Menu 🛛 🕈	< 🔹 🕂 者 Task List			💼 Print ನಿ 5 minutes ago		
Task List	🖌 🔕 🖻 🖻 🛤 🖽					
Task List						

MAR Chart Tab

The MAR (also referred to as the eMAR) is available as a chart tab within the patient's chart. To open the MAR, simply click on the MAR tab.



Time Frame

To indicate a specific time frame for which tasks and results for orders are to be displayed, right-click the information bar and select Change Search Criteria. The Search Criteria dialog box is displayed, and the dates and time can be changed as needed from the default 12 hours back and 12 hours forward.

26 June 2013 22:08 - 27 June 2013 22:08 (Clinical Range)

•

Note: Alternatively, the date can be modified by clicking the left or right arrows on each end of the information bar.

đ

To set the search criteria for active orders to the current 24-hour period, right-click the information bar and select Set to Today.

Use the **overdue icon** next to the date/time bar to have the system automatically adjust the clinical range to include any overdue medications during the *look back* period which is a 48 hour range, 24 hours back

and 24 hours forward. This alarm

clock icon only displays if there are overdue medications.
MAR View Options

Time View

By default the MAR is sorted by administration status such as Scheduled, Unscheduled, PRN, etc. This is referred to as the **Time View**.

Mer	< 🔹 🕇 👬 MAR					🛑 Print 💸 21 minutes ago
Ē	1					
		26 June 2013 22:08	- 27 June 2013	22:08 (Clinical Ra	nge)	< >
		Medications	06/27/2013 10:05	06/27/2013 10:08	06/27/2013 11:00	<u> </u>
	Unscheduled	Scheduled 🔶 ිනු රිර 😄 🔚 accetaminanhen				
	PRN	160 mg, Liquid, By mouth, Once, STAT, Stop: 06/27/13 10:05:00	STAT			
		acetaminophen Pain Scale				
		Pain Score, Inpatient	STAT			
	Therapeutic Class View	dihydroergotamine				

Therapeutic Class View

The **Therapeutic Class View**. To switch to this view, simply click on the Therapeutic Class View button on the Navigator. This will sort the MAR by Therapeutic Class groups. **NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.**

Mer	< 🖂 ᠇ 者 MAR					n Print 🛛 २१ minutes ago
E	**					
		26 June 2013 22:08	- 27 June 2013 :	22:08 (Clinical Ra	nge)	<►
	Time View	Medications	06/27/2013 10:05	06/27/2013 10:08	06/27/2013 11:00	_
		Scheduled 争 运命公 😄 🖬				
	PRN	acetaminophen 160 mg, Liquid, By mouth, Once,	STAT			
	Continuous Infusions	acetaminophen				
		Pain Scale Pain Score, Inpatient				
		To for - :	STAT			
	Therapeutic Class View	dihydroergotamine				•

In the example above, under the Therapeutic View Class Group of **anti-infectives**, the sub group of **sulfonamides** has been selected and is brought into view on the MAR. To switch back to the default view, simply click on **Time View** on the MAR.

102

MAR Sections

Mer	< > - ♠ MAR					💼 Print २ 31 minutes ago
Ē	** = <u>X</u>	Medication Sect				
		Medications	06/27/2013 10:05	06/27/2013 10:08	06/27/2013 11:00	<u> </u>
		Scheduled				
	Unscheduled PRN	The second sec	STAT			
	🔽 Continuous Infusions	acetaminophen				
		Pain Scale				
		Pain Score, Inpatient				
	Navigator		STAT			
	Therapeutic Class View	dihydroergotamine				•
					MOCK TES	TEDRN 27 June 2013 10:39 //

The MAR window includes two sections; the Navigator section and the Medication Section.

Navigator Section

In the Navigator, the medications that are displayed can be controlled by selecting or deselecting the check box next to the medication type (Scheduled, Unscheduled, PRN, Continuous Infusion, etc.) or rightclicking a medication type and selecting Hide or Show. Clicking on a medication type will bring that category to the top of the list if that category is active for the selected patient.

	Time View							
	Scheduled							
	Unschedu	ad Hida						
	PRN	<u>G</u> o To						
M	Continuous Infusions							

Scheduled: Medications scheduled to be given at certain times and/or frequencies

Unscheduled: Medications to be given in conjunction with some other event such as "with diaper change" or "with meals"

PRN: Medications given as needed

Continuous Infusions: Infusions that are given on a continuous basis. IV drips are included in this section.

Medication Section

The Medications section displays all medications for the patient for the selected filter and time frame. Use the scroll bar to locate medications if necessary. Adjust the dates by clicking on the arrows.

• •

24 July 2010 9:00 - 29 July 2010 8:56 (Clinical Range)

4 🕨

The medication's name, order details, and order comments (if any) are displayed. If an order consists of multiple ingredients, each ingredient and its ordered dose are displayed on a separate line. If any of these lines is too long to fit the space, an ellipsis (...) is displayed. Drag the column line to the right of the Medications column heading name to enlarge the space to show the additional information.



Various icons may be displayed directly above the medication name. For example, this icon indicates that there is a pharmacy comment attached to the order.

Please refer to Appendix A at the back of this manual for a detailed description of icons in use at CHKDHS.

Administration dates and times appear to the right on the same row as the order detail. It is on this row, under the appropriate administration date and time, that charting is performed.

ZZTest , Betty U - 00001164 0	pened by TestUser RN, EDNu	irse				
Task Edit View Patient Chart	Links Options Help					
🗄 Tracking List 🛔 Patient List 🍦 🗄 🜊 ED	Policies 🖕 🗄 🗔 Issue Collector 🔇	🕻 Admitting List	Med Code Shee	t 🔇 Nursing Policies	🛫 i 🏧 Tear Off 岸	
ZZTest, Bett 🔳				List 🔿 🎼 Recent 🤸	Name - Q	
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years	Sex:Fema	ale I	Loc:CHKD-ED		
Allergies: codeine, sulfa drugs	DOB:06/17/2010) EMR:000	01164	Fin#:000075167	Emergency [06/17 Clinical(Dosing) Wt	
🕈 < 🔸 🔸 🏫 MAR				٩	int 🔊 3 hours 24 minutes ago	
2 **						
	26 June 2013 22:08	- 27 June 2013	22:08 (Clinical	Ranneì		
					Current Data and	Timo
Time View	Medications	06/27/2013 10:05	06/27/2013	06/27/2013		Time
	Scheduled				Column	
	🚸 🐄 60° 🤤 😒					
PRN	acetaminophen 160 ma, Liauid, By mouth, Once,	STAT				
Continuous Infusions	STAT, Stop: 06/27/13 10:05:00					
	acetaminophen					
	Pain Score, Inpatient					
	dihydroergotamine					
	0.5 mg, Soln, IV Piggyback,	STAT				
	10:05:00, Infuse over: 60	3161				
	minute(s), DHE 0.5mg in NS 100					
Theraneutic Class View	ML IV Set				-	
	anyaroorgocanine					
				MOCK TESTE	DRN 27 June 2013 13:33 //	

Important Notes

- The date and time column highlighted in yellow is the current date and time.
- Be sure to click the Refresh button to view the most current and up to date information.

Overdue Medications

Overdue medication tasks within the set timeframe are displayed with a red background. Click on the alarm clock icon next to the filter window to display overdue medication tasks outside the specified time range. Medications become past due 60 minutes past their due time. For example, if a medication is due at 8:00 it will become overdue at 9:00. STAT meds are also displayed with a red background with STAT in the cell.

<	:> - ╋ м	AR				💼 Print 💸 3 hours 55 minutes ago
8	1					
Ľ		26 Jur	ne 2013 22:08 - 2	27 June 2013 22:0	08 (Clinical Range	2)
	Time View	Medications	06/27/2013 10:05	06/27/2013 10:08	06/27/2013 11:00	<u> </u>
	a benedaled	prednisoLONE				
	Unscheduled	ີ່ງ 6ດ 🔁 🔁 prochlorperazine 2.5 mg, IM, Once, Stop: 06/27/13 11:00:00			2.5 mg	
		prochlorperazine				
		⊕ → 60° → 10° Sodium Chloride 0.9% (So 320 mL, 50h, 1V Piggyback, Once, STAT, Stop: 06/27/13 10:05:00, Infuse over: 60 minute(s) Sodium Chloride 0.9%				
he	rapeutic Class Viev	Unscheduled				

Discontinued Medications

Discontinued meds will display grayed out in their category for 48 hours at which time they will drop off the MAR.

Scheduled Medications

Scheduled medication tasks are displayed in the appropriate time cell on a blue background. The ordered dose displays in the cell.



Multi-ingredient medications will display as Pending instead of the dose.



For an uncharted task for a new medication, the system displays the notation "Not given within 7 days."

PRN	
ଟଟ PRN	2 mg
lorazepam (Lorazepam 2 mg/ 1 mL Vial)	Not given within 7
2 mg, 1 mL, Soln, IV, q8hr, PRN, anxiety,	days.
02/27/12 7:53:00, 7 day(s), Stop date 03/05/12	
7:52:00	
Dilute with equal vol of solution prior to IV admini	

PRN Medications

PRN medication tasks are displayed in a separate section of the MAR, under the heading PRN. PRN medications display with a green background. The notation PRN is displayed in the upper right corner of the order.

PRN		
diphenhydrAMINE (DiphenhydrAMIN mg/ 5 mL UD Liq) 12.5 mg, 5 mL, Liquid, PO, BID, PRN, prurit 07/27/10 8:05:00, PI-POD A	PRN E 12.5 :us,	12.5 mg Not previously given
diphenhydrAMINE		

For a charted PRN task, the system displays in the MAR the last date and time a dose was administered. When a PRN medication is charted as administered, the system generates another task for the current time.

If the medication or other task charted has been set up to require the clinician to chart a response to the intervention at a certain interval afterwards, the PRN response task is displayed in the appropriate time cell. For example, if a response should be charted 30 minutes after the administration of a pain medication, the system would display a PRN response task 30 minutes after the time the medication was administered. This PRN response task is displayed on the MAR.

Medications	03/06/2011 11:21	03/06/2011 11:27	03/06/2011 12:00	03/06/2011 12:21	03/06/2011 13:00	03/0 1
PRN						
PRN acetaminophen (Acetaminophen 325 mg Tab) Dose: 325 mg = 1 tab(s), PO, q6hr, PRN, pain Don't administer >4gm per 24 hours		325 mg Last given: 03/06/2011 11:21		KD Med Respor		

In this example, the administration of Tylenol has triggered a PRN Response task for 60 minutes later. At the designated time, the clinician will click on the PRN Response task and complete the form that is associated with the PRN response task, in this example, the Pain Follow Up form needs to be completed. If the KD Med Response task is not completed within a designated amount of time, it will become overdue and turn red on the MAR.

Intervention Info: acctaminophen Performed by INPATIENT , NURSI acctaminophen.325mg PO,pein	E 1 on 03/06/2011 11:21			
		Pain Follow Up		-
Pain Quality	Pain Scale FACES FLAG FLAG FLAG FLAG FLAG FLAG FLAG FLAG	Notification Comme	Patient Response	Actions

Continuous Infusions

Continuous Infusion tasks are displayed in a separate section of the MAR, under the heading Continuous Infusion. The system displays the order ingredients and pertinent order details such as rate, bag volume, and duration. For an uncharted new continuous Infusion, the system displays the notation Not Previously Given.

Pending
Not previously
given

For a charted continuous infusion task, the system displays in the MAR the date and time when **the last** bag was started.

Continuous Infusions	
D5W-1/2NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL	Pending
1,000 mL	Last bag started:
IV, STAT, Rate: 83.33 mL/hr	02/18/2011 8:43

Modified Medications

Modifications by pharmacy to orders are shown with a yellow delta (as shown below) above the first dose to be administered after the date and time of the order modification.



Right click on the medication task to open detailed order information regarding the modified order.

Charted Medications

After a medication task is charted, it is displayed with a gray background, and the pending status is updated to *Complete* with a blue check mark above the word to represent a completed task.



Be sure to click the Refresh button to make sure you are looking at the most up to date information. When the screen is refreshed the Complete cell will go away and the charted detail will display below the order detail including the dose administered.



107

8	
K ⁹	
ipratropium (Ipratropium 0.5 mg/2.5 mL	
inh)	
Dose: 0.5 mg = 2.5 mL, INH, q6hr	
ipratropium	0.5 mg Auth (Verific

Charting Activities in the eMAR

Components of the Medication Charting Window

To chart a medication task, open the patient's chart and select the MAR chart tab.

Menu	д	<	> - ∱ M	IAR					
Task List			M						
iView/ I & O 2G									
ED Summary		Ū				26 June 2013 23	2:08 - 27 June 20	13 22:08 (Clinica	I Range)
PowerOrders	🕂 Add		Time View	Medications	06/27/2013 10:05	06/27/2013 11:00	06/27/2013 14:12	06/27/2013 14:14	06/27/2013 14:19
Medication List	🕂 Add		Scheddied	Pain Score, Inpatient				5 Auth (Verified)	
MAR				💔 🐄 🐻 🤤 🞦 dihydroergotamine					
MAR Summary			J PRN	0.5 mg, Soln, IV Piggyback, Once. STAT. Stop: 06/27/13	STAT				
Flowsheet			Continuous Inrusio	10:05:00, Infuse over: 60 minute(s), DHE 0.5mg in NS 100					
Summary Documents				mL IV Set					
All Documents				unyuroergotamine ිකුරිත් 🖵 🞦					
Allergies	🕇 Add			diphenhydrAMINE 20 mg, Liquid, By mouth, Once, Stop: 06/27/13 11:00:00		20 mg			
Form Browser				diphenhydrAMINE					
Patient Information				🐂 60^ 😄 🔚					
Advanced Growth Chart				5 mg, By mouth, Once, Stop: 06/27/13 11:00:00		5 mg			
Immunization Schedule				metoclopramide					

Click the pending task, or right click and select Chart Details to open the charting window.

Medications	03/06/2011 13:37	03/06/2011 15:00	03/06/2011 17:00	03/06/2011 18:00	03/06/2011 19:00	03/06/201 21:00
Scheduled						
albuterol (Albuterol Continuous 15 mg/hour) Dose: 50 mL, INH, q2hr, Main Pharmacy Delivers 15 mg/h (25 mL/h) via Continuous Med		50 mL	50 mL der Info		50 mL	50 mL
albuterol			art Details			
dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin B ophthalmic (Maxitrol Ophth Oint 3.5 gm) Dose: 1 app, OPHTH, BID, TC-POD B Neomycin-Polymyxin-Dexamethasone			iick Chart art <u>D</u> one art <u>N</u> ot Done			1 арр
dexamethasone/neomycin/poly B ophth		<u>U</u> r	chart,,,			
furosemide (Furosemide 10 mg/1 mL Liq) Dose: 6.4 mg = 0.64 mL, JT, BID		Re	schedule This Dose			6.4 mg

Depending on the type of task, the components of the medication charting window will vary. All required sections will be highlighted in yellow.

If a medication is given for pain, indicate the pain scale used and the pain score. If the medication can be given for pain but was given for another reason (EX: inflammation) select "not given for pain" as the Pain Scale indicator.

Complete the fields with the appropriate information and click the green check mark in the upper left hand corner of the window to chart the information.

To clear your entries, click the blue circle with a line through it.

Performed by INPATIENT , NURSE 1	
Witnessed by Witnessed by Witnessed Administration: 03/06/2011 11:21 EST by INPATIENT , NURSE 1 Pain Scale Numeric (0-10) Trend	
Last Documented Administration: 03/06/2011 11:21 EST by INPATIENT , NURSE 1 Pain Scale Numeric (0-10) Irend	l
Last Documented Administration: 03/06/2011 11:21 EST by INPATIENT , NURSE 1 Pain Scale Numeric (0-10) Irend	
Pain Scale Numeric (0-10) Irend	
Pain Scale Numeric (0-10) Trend	
Pain Score, Inpatient 5 Irend	
*acetaminophen 325 mg 🔽 Volume: 0 ml	
Diluent: <none> ml</none>	
"Route: DO Sie	1
	1
Dessent set	
Reason: pain	
Reason: pain Total Volume: Infused Over:	-

Performing Information - Use this box to confirm the clinician administering the medication and the date/time that it was done.

Medications that Require a Witness

A witness to a medication administration can be captured in the performing information section if the order has been defined to require a second signature, which is determined by policy. Enter the witnesses name in the "**Witnessed by**" field or click the binoculars to perform a search.

E morphine:	ZZTest , Betty U	×
√ 0		
්ෂා සිං morphine 1.6 mg, Syringe,	IV Push, Once, STAT, Stop: 07/08/13 10:32:00, >50 kg, Max 5mg	
*Performed	Verify user 🗙	
*Pe	01001100 01000101 010	
*Wi	1120101001010101	
Pain Pain Score, Ir		_
	Liser Name:	
*morphine:		
Diluent : <	Password:	
*Route :		
Total Volume :	Domain:	
● 07/08/20: 0900	OK Cancel 07/08/ 140	201:)0
🗌 Not Given		
Reason :	Y	
Comment		

When the witnesses name is entered, click the green check mark to sign. The witness will then be verified by entering their User Name and Password. Click OK to complete charting the medication administration.

Note: It is important to make your eKiDs password and Network password the same for those users accessing PowerChart via Zero Clients.

110

Last Documented Administration - This box is only available on PRN medications and will display the last documented administration of that order.

Last Documented Administration: 09/29/2010 12:11 EDT by MaRtOcCi , JeSsIcA A	
albuterol 2.5 mg	

For medications typically given for pain, a Pain Scale is required. This information will flow automatically to the iView Flowsheet.

	New(18.026 jime 22 ► 문 2 % 7 8 5 6 6
Pain Scale Numeric (0-10) Trend Pain Score, Inpatient 5 Trend	States And Output 4 List 12 Nors 0 Visition Visition Interview
	Ferrorisation Fe

If given for fever or something other than pain, select... Not given for pain.

Pain Scale	Not given for pain 💌	Trend
Pain Score, Inpatient	FACES FLACC NIPS	
	Numeric (0-10) Oucher	
	Not given for pain	

Depending on the order, additional information may be required. Any mandatory information will be highlighted in yellow.

		<u></u>	
"Witnessed by		#	Apply
"Bag #	1		
"Site		-	
"Volume (mL)	50		
"Rate (mL/hr)			

Considerations

- Some information may default into the medication charting window. Be sure to review the information for accuracy and edit as needed.
- Hospital policy **must be** followed for documenting a witness.
- There is a link to Nursing Policies on the PowerChart toolbar.



iView/I&O 2G

Any fluid intake given with medication administration will flow to and be recorded in iView I&O. The amount recorded will display in the MAR with the date and time administered.

*morphine PCA	30 mg	▼ Vol	ume: 30	ml	
Diluent: <pre></pre>	•		ml		
*Route: V	[▼ *Site:	Left Upper Arm	F	
Total Volume: 30	Infused ()ver: 0		•	
← 03/06/2011 1300	03/06/2011 1400	03/06/2011 1500	03/06/2011 1600	03/06/2011 1700	03
	30				

It will also automatically display in the I&O section in iView.

✓ ▶ 05 March 201	1 6:00 - 0	8 March 20	11 5:59				MORE
Today's Intake: 30 Output: 0 Balance: 30 Yesterday'	's Intake: O	utput: Balan	ce:				
R.				03/06	/2011		
	14:00 - 14:59	13:00 - 13:59	12:00 - 12:59	11:00 - 11:59	10:00 - 10:59	9:00 - 9:59	8:00 - 8:59
 Intake Total 	30						
 Continuous Infusions 							
D5W-1/2NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1,000 mL							
ർ D5W-1/3NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1,000							
Mediestions	20						
morphine PCA mL	30 Z						
– Ural							
Oral Intake Type							
Oral Intake mL							
Oral Intake Time minute(s)							

Immunization Documentation in the eMAR

At times immunizations may be ordered for your patient.

In this example a Hepatitis B Pediatric vaccine was ordered and administered, and should be documented in the eMAR.

As usual, begin documentation by clicking on the task or right clicking and selecting Chart Details to open the charting window. Review the defaulted information for accuracy and complete the required yellow fields.

The information regarding the vaccine, Manufacturer, Lot Number and Expiration Date will be on the label of the vaccine. Enter this information in the designated fields and sign to complete.

a meastes/mumps	/rubella virus vacc	ine: ZZTest, B	Ben		>
measles/mumps/	rubella virus vacc	ine (MMR Va	ccine)		
0.5 mL, subq, Once, St	op: 07/03/13 9:21:00				
*Performed date / t	ime : 07/03/2013	- - - 101	4		
*Performe	d by : Test, RN				
*Manufactu	rer :				T
*Lot Numb	er:				_
*Expiration Da	te: **/**/***				
*Vaccines For Childr	en :				
Vaccine Information Sta	tements :				
vaccine information ste	*Given :	07/03/2013	÷.		
*Statements :		*Published :			
* Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube	ella (English) 💌	*Published :		+ -	
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube	ella (English) 💌	*Published :	÷.	+ -	
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r	ubella virus vaccine:	*Published : 04/20/2012	mL 🔽	Volume :	mi
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route :	ubella virus vaccine:	*Published : 04/20/2012	mL 💌	Volume :	ml
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route :	ubella (English)	*Published : 04/20/2012 0.5 r		Volume :	ml
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Ruba *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume :	ubella virus vaccine: Subcutaneous Infused	*Published : 04/20/2012 0.5 1	mL V	Volume :	m
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume : 4 07/03/2013 07/	sila (English) ubella virus vaccine: : Subcutaneous : 0.5 Infused 03/2013 07/03/2013 1000 1100	*Published: 04/20/2012 0.5 [r] • *Site: Over: 0 07/03/2013 1200	mL ▼ 07/03/2013 1300	Volume :	ml
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume : 07/03/2013 07/	ella (English) ubella virus vaccine: : Subcutaneous : 0.5 Infused 03/2013 07/03/2013 1100	*Published : 04/20/2012 0.5 r • *Site : Over : 0 07/03/2013 1200	mL V	Volume :	ml
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume : 07/03/2013 07/ 0900 07/	ella (English) ubella virus vaccine: : Subcutaneous : 0.5 Infused 03/2013 07/03/2013 1000	*Published : 04/20/2012 0.5 r *Site : Over : 0 07/03/2013 1200	mL V	Volume : Volume	ml
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume : 07/03/2013 07/ 0900 07/ Not Given	ella (English) ubella virus vaccine: Subcutaneous 0.5 Infused 03/2013 07/03/2013 1000 1100	*Published: 04/20/2012 0.5 r Site: Over: 0 07/03/2013 1200	mL V	Volume :	ml
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Rube *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume : 07/03/2013 07/ 0900 07/ 10/03/2013 07/ 0900 07/ 10/03/2013 07/ 10/03/2014 07/ 10/03/200	ella (English) ubella virus vaccine: Subcutaneous Infused 03/2013 07/03/2013 100 Exceptio	*Published : 04/20/2012 0.5 r • *Site : Over : 0 07/03/2013 1200 n Reason :	mL	Volume :	mi
*Statements : Measles, Mumps, Ruba *measles/mumps/r *Route : Total Volume : 07/03/2013 07/ 0900 07/ . Not Given :xception :	ella (English)	*Published : 04/20/2012 0.5 r • *Site : Over : 0 07/03/2013 1200 n Reason :	mL 07/03/2013 1300	Volume :	mi

In the Vaccine Information Sheet **Given On** date, enter the date the patient's parent/guardian was given the information sheet regarding the Vaccine. If a vaccine was given that contains multiple components click the blue cross to open additional fields to document the date the VIS was given for those components.

Charting Additional Data Elements

Some medications require the charting of additional data elements that will display in the charting window. While these elements may not be required by the system to complete charting, they may be required by hospital policy.

acetaminophen: ZZTest, Betty U
✓ ○
ම්ස්ථ acetaminophen (Tylenol) 160 mg, Liquid, By mouth, Once, Stop: 07/08/13 11:00:00
*Performed date / time : 07/08/2013 + 1047 + *Performed by : TestUser RN, EDNurse
Witnessed by :
Pain Scale: Trend
Pain Score, Inpatient: Trend
*acetaminophen: 160 mg Volume : 0 ml Diluent : <none> ml</none>
*Route: By mouth 💌 Site :
Total Volume : 0 Infused Over : 0
← 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013 07/08/2013
Not Given
Reason :
Comment

Be sure to consult hospital policy to make sure all required data elements are completed prior to signing in accordance with hospital policy.

114

Rescheduling a Single Medication Dose

In the event that a single dose of medication cannot be given at the scheduled time, it can be rescheduled. For example, if a patient's medication is due, but they are in radiology at that time, that dose of medication can be rescheduled from the MAR.

Steps to Reschedule a Medication Dose

- 1. From the MAR right click on the medication task.
- 2. Select Reschedule This Dose from the drop down menu.



- 3. Enter the new date and time in the Reschedule window.
- 4. Enter the Rescheduling Reason, per policy
- 5. Click OK

Reschedule acetaminophe	n for ZZTest,	, Bett 🗙
Currently scheduled date and time 07/08/2013 11:00		
Rescheduled date and time 07/08/2013 + 1100 +		
Rescheduling reason		
<none></none>	•	
	OK	Cancel

Considerations

- Medications cannot be rescheduled in the past.
- Before rescheduling any medications, check to make sure it is appropriate to do so.
- Always follow polices for rescheduling meds

Rescheduling Admin Times

Rescheduling the Administration times of a medication will reschedule all doses from that point forward. This will **only be done by pharmacy**. However, nursing can stagger doses by individually rescheduling all available doses on the MAR.

Message Sender

One way to request another dose from the pharmacy is through the Message Sender button on the toolbar. Click the Message Sender button on the toolbar to open a Pharmacy Request Form. Highlight Med Request Form under Templates to default patient information and then click on Pharmacy for the destination.

E Message Sender	×
Templates: Med Request Form	Destinations: Pyxis Connect
Message: Pharmacy Request Form Patient:ZZTest, Betty U MRN:1164 FIN:75167 Loc:CHKD-ED , Request: Need an additional dose of	
	Send Cancel

Enter the request and medication that your are requesting then click the Send button. A requisition will print in the pharmacy.

Administering Additional Medication Doses

When it is appropriate for the patient, an additional dose of medication can be administered and documented in the eMAR. For example, the patient needs an additional dose of a scheduled medication, the physician has written a new order and you have scanned it to the Pharmacy and then received the new medication. Selecting Additional Dose will generate an additional <u>task</u> on the eMAR for you to document the medication administration for this dose.

- 1. From the MAR right click the medication details.
- 2. Select Additional Dose from the dropdown menu.

r	1edications	07/08/20) 10:47
Schedule	d	
ল		
acetamin	ophen (Tylenol)	
160 mg, Liq	juid, By mouth, Once,	
Stop: 07/0	Order Info	
acetamino	Event/Task Summa	rv
Pain Scale	Deference Manual	· · /
Pain Score	Reference Manual.	
San 66 😅	Reschedule Admin	Times
albuterol	Additional Dose	
1 puff(s), 1	Create Admin Note	
Once, Stop	Alert History	
albuterol	Tofusion Billing	
Safe C	An abort binning	

3. Complete the fields in the medication administration screen.

acetaminop 160 mg, Liquid,	hon (lulon	15			
	By mouth, One	DI) te, Stop: 07/08/1	3 11:00:00		
*Performed (late / time :	07/08/2013		58	
*Pei	rformed by :	TestUser RN, ED	Nurse		
W	itnessed by :			#4	
Pain	Scale:		Trend		
Pain Score, In	patient:	I	rend		
*acetaminop	hen: 160	mg	Volume :	0 m	
Diluent : <	ne>	T	ml		
*Poute	By mouth	 	te ·		1
	by moder				
i otal Volume :	U.	Infused Over :	U	•	
07/08/201 0900	3 07/08/201 1000	3 07/08/2013 1100	07/08/2013 1200	07/08/2013 1300	07/0
<u>•</u>					
📙 Not Given					
Reason :				~	

4. Chart the medication

Viewing Event/Task Summary

Steps to view a summary of medication events:

1. Right click on the medication and select Event/Task Summary from the dropdown menu.



The Event/Task Summary screen for that medication appears.

Event/Task Summary Winterly, Mitz 0W20000198		
Current Order Information potassium chloride 20 mEq. TabER, Oral, BID, Routine, Start date 02/01/07 13:18:00 CST		
Previous Order Information No previous order modifications.		-
Event/Task Summary Previous: Given: 2/1/2007 1:18:00 PM CST Dval 20 wEq Next: Due: 2/1/2007 3:00:00 PM CST Oral 20 mEq		
118.54	Current Date/Time 2/1/2007 8:20:00 PM CST	
1.1014	1 0	

Modifying a Charted Task

Sometimes it may be necessary to modify a charted task.

Steps to modify a charted task:

1. From the MAR, right click the result to modify and select Modify from the drop down menu.

Dose: 0.5 mg = 2.5 mL, INH, q6hr		
ipratropium	0.5 mg A	View Details
multivitamin (Multivitamin Drops UD 1 mL) Dose: 1 mL, PO, Daily, TC-POD B Mix patient's dose in 3:5ml of breast milk or form		View Order Info
multivitamin		Add Comment
omeprazole (Umeprazole 2 mg/ 1 mL Susp) Dose: 6 mg = 3 mL, PO, BID		Modify Unchart

2. Enter the modifications on the charting form.

Performed date / time	03/06/2011		 1337 	÷	
Performed by	INPATIENT	, NURSE 1	6	14	
Witnessed by	[6	På	
Route: INH	Infused Over	Site:		<u>×</u>	
Route: INH Fotal Volume: 2 03/06/2011 03/0	Infused Over	Site:	03/06/2011	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03
Route: INH Total Volume: 2 03/06/2011 03/0 1200 1	Infused Over 6/2011 03	Site: 0 /06/2011 1400	ml 03/06/2011 1500	▼ 03/06/2011 1600	03

- 3. Click the Sign Form icon **v** on the toolbar.
- 4. Enter a comment regarding the modification by clicking the comment button.

Considerations

- Any date and time changes made will apply to all elements of the charting form.
- Modified results are preceded by a "c" Ic 250 mg Modified
- Some modifications may also trigger a new KD Med Response form.

Uncharting a Medication Task

Sometimes it may be necessary to unchart a medication task that was charted in error.

Steps to unchart a charted task:

- 1. From the MAR right click the result in the appropriate date and time box for the medication
- 2. Select Unchart from the dropdown menu

furosemide			
Sincatropium (Incatropium 0.5 mg/2.5 ml			
Inh)			
Dose: U.5 mg = 2.5 mL, INH, q6hr		_	
ipratropium	0.5 mg Auth (V	View Details	
multivitamin (Multivitamin Drops UD 1 mL)		Man <u>D</u> ocaionn	
Dose: 1 mL, PO, Daily, TC-POD B		view commencs	
Mix patient's dose in 3-5ml of breast milk or formu		View <u>O</u> rder Info	
multivitamin		Add Comment	
omeprazole (Omeprazole 2 mg/ 1 mL		Modify	
Susp)		Upchart	
Dose: 6 mg = 3 mL, PO, BID		Dicitation	
Shake well.			

3. Enter a comment in the comment field, EID (error in documentation)

🗸 🚫 🖄 🕅		
*Performed on: 03/30/2011	- 1743 ÷	By: INPATIENT , NURSE 1
Uncharting this form w to 'In Error'	ill change the status o	f all the results associated with this form
Comment: EID (Error in Documentation	n)	

- 4. Click the sign form **sign** icon on the toolbar.
- 5. The status of the result and all other results associated with this form are changed to <u>* In Error</u> and the task is returned to a pending status.

Charting a Medication Task as Not Given

At times it may be necessary to chart a medication task as not given. For example, if it is necessary to document vital signs prior to administering a medication and the vital signs indicate the medication should not be given, the task should be documented as *Not Given*.

Steps to chart a medication task as Not Given:

- 1. From the MAR, right click Pending task in the appropriate date and time box for the medication.
- 2. Double click on the task OR Select Chart Details from the dropdown menu.

Scheduled	
albuterol (Albuterol Continuous 15 mg/hour) Dose: 50 mL, INH, q2hr, Main Pharmacy Delivers 15 mg/b (25 mL/b) via Continuous Med	50 ml
albuterol	Chart Details
dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin B ophthalmic (Maxitrol Ophth Oint 3.5 gm) Dose: 1 app, OPHTH, BID, TC-POD B Neomycin-Polymyxin-Dexamethasone	Quick Chart Chart Done Chart Not Done
dexamethasone/neomycin/poly B ophth furosemide (Furosemide 10 mg/1 mL Liq)	Reschedule This Dose

3. From the charting window, select Not Given and enter a reason from the dropdown menu.

 ✓ O 	You can either
albuterol (Albuterol Continuous 15 mg/hour) Dose: 50 mL, INH, Main Pharmacy Delivers 15 mg/h (25 mL/h) via Continuous Med Nebulizer. Concentration = 0.6 mg/mL	select a reason from the
*Performed date / time 03/06/2011 1636 *Performed by INPATIENT , NURSE 1	free text one.
Witnessed by	Remember that
	this becomes
*albuterol 50 mL Volume: 0 ml	part of the
Diluent: <none> ml</none>	patient's
*Route: INH Site:	permanent
Total Volume: 50 Infused Over 50	record, so be
	sure to only
← 03/06/2011 03/06/2011 03/06/2011 03/06/2011 03/06/2011 03/06/2011 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900	enter
	appropriate
	reasons and
I IV Not Given	comments.
[Comment]	

- 4. Additional comments can be entered by clicking on the Comment button.
- 5. Click on the Sign Form icon on the toolbar.
- 6. Not Given Not Given: Hypotension is displayed in the appropriate date and time box for the medication.

Tip and Tricks

- If the date and time box for the medication does not show "Not Given", click the Refresh button to update the system to the most current information.
- If a parent or caretaker gives the meds, document as normal and indicate "parent/caretaker gave meds" in a comment.
- Chart Not Done is not used at CHKD at this time and should never be selected.

Viewing Order Details in the MAR

Order details are easily accessible from the MAR.

Steps to view order details from the MAR:

1. From the MAR, right click on the Order Details box and select *Order Info* from the dropdown menu.

Medications				
Scheduled				
<u> </u>				
amoxicillin (Amoxici	llin 90 mg/1 ml. Susp)			
400 mg, Liquid, By mc	Order Info			
16:00:00, Stop: 06/2	Event/Task Summary			
amoxicillin	Eveney rask Saminary			
e 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Reference Manual			
ibuprofen	Reschedule Admin Times,			
800 mg, Caplet, By m	Additional Dose			
ibuprofen	Create Admin Note			
Pain Scale	Alert History			
Pain Score, Inpat	Tofusion Billing			
B 60 8 2				
metoclopramide				
2 ma/ka, Soln, IV, Once, STAT				
Max 10 mg				

2. Click the appropriate tab from the Order Information window to display the desired information.

<u>T</u> ask ⊻ie	w <u>H</u> elp				
케 !0	N?				
Original or Written or Pharmacy cefazol	Original order entered by Pharmnet , Pharmacist on 08/03/2010 at 9:01. Written order by KARP, GLENDA S Pharmacy Department cefazolin (CeFAZolin 100 mg/ 1 mL Inj)				
Details	Additional Info	History	Comments	Results	
Detail	\$				
Strengt	h dose	100			
Strengt	h dose unit	mg			
Volume	dose	1			
Volume	dose unit	mL			
Drug Fo	orm	Syrin	ige-Vial		
Route	of administration	IV			

3. Close the Order Information window by clicking the X in the upper right hand corner or the Exit icon on the toolbar.



Viewing Admin Details in the MAR

Medication Administration details are easily accessible from the MAR.

Steps to view Administration Details from the MAR:

- 1. From the MAR right click the box that contains the Medication Administration results.
- 2. Select *View Details* from the dropdown menu.



3. Select the appropriate tab(s) to access the desired information.

Value 325 mg	Valid From 08/03/2010 10:15	Valid Until Current				
regication	Result Comments	Action List Inf	take and Uutp	utj		
acetamino	ophen 325 mg					
D	1					
Houte Pl		10.15				
Houte Pl Given on	03 August 2010 a	t 10:15				
Route Pl Given on Reason 2010 1	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	IURSE 1	on 03	august
Given on Reason 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	WRSE 1	on 03	8 August
Route Pi Given on Reason 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	it 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	WRSE 1	on 03	august
Route Pi Given on Reason 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	at 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	IURSE 1	on 03	8 August
Houte P Given on Reason 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	IURSE 1	on 03	august
Houte Pi Given on Reason 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	IURSE 1	on 03	i August
Houte P Given on Reasor 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , N	IURSE 1	on 03	8 August
Houte Pi Given on Reason 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , Þ	IURSE 1	on 03	8 August
Houte P Given on Reasor 2010 1 pain,	03 August 2010 a for Medicati 0:15 mild	t 10:15 on by INPA	TIENT , B	WRSE 1	on 03	8 August

- 4. To print the result details click the Print button.
- 5. Click the Close button or the X in the upper right hand corner to close the Result Details window and return to the MAR.

124

Creating an Admin Note

For nurse to nurse communications an administrative note can be created and associated with a medication, for example, "patient likes to take medication with applesauce".

Steps to Create an Administrative Note:

- 1. From the MAR, right click the name of the medication the admin note will be associated with.
- 2. Select Create Admin Note from the dropdown menu



3. Enter the note in the Admin Note form.



Only one Admin Note icon will display on the MAR, but multiple entries can be made on the same note.

Admin notes become part of the patient's permanent record, so be sure to only enter appropriate information!

4. Click OK to save the note and return to the MAR.

Tip and Tricks

When an admin note is created, an icon depicted by a yellow piece of paper is displayed on the MAR above the medication name. Click on the icon to open the note.



To clear one entry, highlight the text and hit the Delete key.

To clear the entire contents of the Admin note, click the Clear key.

Viewing the Reference Manual from the MAR

Reference Manual materials can be accessed and viewed from the MAR.

Steps to view Reference Manual Materials from the MAR:

- 1. From the MAR, right click on the medication for which you want Reference Manual materials.
- 2. Select Reference Manual from the dropdown menu.

Medications				
Scheduled				
<u>ট <mark>প্</mark>রি</u>				
amoxicillin (Amoxicil	lin 80 mg/ 1 mL Susp)			
400 mg, Liquid, By mo	Order Info			
16:00:00, Stop: 06/2t	Event/Task Summary			
amoxicillin	Defense en Manual			
B 60 (B 🔚	Reference Manual			
ibuprofen	Reschedule Admin Times			
800 mg, Caplet, By m	Additional Dose			
ibuprofen	Create Admin Note			
Pain Scale	Alert History			
Pain Score, Inpat	Tofucion Billing			
N 60 98 :-				
metoclopramide				
2 mg/kg, Soln, IV, Once, STAT				
Max 10 mg				

3. Any Reference Manual materials available will display.



To print the materials, right click and select Print.

Considerations

While these reference materials are available for the user's information, CHKD will continue to use the reference materials and patient education materials that are currently being used.

Charting Continuous Infusions

Components of the IV Charting Form

The components of the IV charting form consist of the following:

Order Details Displays

- Any icons associated with the order
- The name of the IV fluid and any additives (these are in **bold face type**)
- IV order details
- Any order comments

D5W-1/2NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1000 mL IV, Rate: 83.33 mL/hr

IV History Displays

- IV events for the given date range
- IV results for the given date range
- Charting event icons (click to chart the event)

•		03/06/2011 4:52 - 03/07/2011 4:52	4 F
۴t	Begin Bag		
	Site Change	No results found	
	Infuse		
	Bolus		
	Rate		

Order History

- Displays the versions of the order that is being charted on
- If an order has been modified, the user can select the version to be charted on by clicking the micon.

Dextrose 5% with 0.2% Na IV, Routine, 07/10/06 17:41:00	Cl intravenous solution 1000 mL + CDT, 100 mL/hr, 10 hr, 1000	potassium chloride 20 mEc	6
		-	

Order Ingredients NO CHANGES ALLOWED HERE.

- Displays the IV name and ingredients, if any
- The Yes and No checkboxes indicate whether the ingredients are used in the bag being charled

Yes No D5W-1/2NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1,000 mL

IV Detail

- Displays the required information for charting the event
- Details of this section vary depending on the IV event

*Infuse volume (mL)	Bolus	Comment
*From	02/23/2011 🕂 🗨 0859 🗧	Clear
*To	03/06/2011 🛨 🖵 1652 🕂	Apply
Infused Over	271 Hours 53 Minutes	
*Performed by	INPATIENT , NURSE 1	
*Bag #	2	
*Site	CVL, Subclavian, L, Brown	Infuse

Considerations

- 1. Click the Clear button to clear information on an uncharted event.
- 2. Multiple events can be charted in one session by clicking the **Apply** button and clicking the Sign Form icon when charting is complete.
- 3. Continuous Infusion events flow to iView I&O

Adding a Comment

- 4. To add a comment, click the Comment button.
- 5. If more than one comment is made, comments will be listed in chronological order.
- 6. More than one clinician can add a comment.
- 7. Double click inside a comment box to modify.

Once a comment has been added to an event, one of three icons is displayed to the right of the date/time.

8	A pushpin indicates that a comment exists for this event.
崔	A piece of paper with a red X indicates that the event has been modified.
8	A piece of paper with a red X and a pushpin indicates that the event has been modified and has a comment.

Floating Tasks

When a continuous infusion administration event is documented, another task is automatically created for the current time.

IV Charting Options

Charting Begin Bag Events

Steps to chart a Begin Bag Event:

- 1. Access the IV task
- 2. Double click the pending task or right click and select Chart Details to open the charting window.
- 3. Select Begin Bag from the IV history section (this will default if the bag has not been previously charted)
- 4. The charting form for the event is displayed.
- 5. For each new fluid bag, you must chart a **Begin Bag** event.

E Dextrose 5% - Na	Cl 0.45% 1,000 mL: ZZTest, Betty U	X
✓ ○ □		
च		
D5W 1/2NS 1,000 m Soln, IV Continuous, Rate	NL 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
	07/07/2013 23:08 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:08 EDT	ا ا
Begin Bag Site Change Infuse Bolus Rate Change	No results found	
D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate	250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr 1/2NS 1,000 mL	
*Performed date / tim	e: 07/08/2013	Comment
· Performed L	Y: TestUser HN, EDNurse	Clear
Witnessed t	₩	Apply
*ca		
*Volume (m	PIV, AC, L	
*Rate (mL/f	r): 250	
		Begin Bag
		In Progress //

Complete the IV detail section:

- 1. erformed Date/Time: The current date and time defaults. Modify if needed.
- 2. **Performed By**: Defaults the name of the logged in user. Search for another user by clicking on the binoculars.
- 3. **Bag #**: Enter the Bag# that is being started.
- 4. Site: Select the IV insertion site from the list.
- 5. Volume (mL.): The volume entered on the order is defaulted by the system. If infusing a different amount, enter it here.
- 6. Rate (mL/hr): The rate is defaulted by the system to the rate entered on the order.
- 7. **Comment:** Click the comment button to open the dialog box. Enter a comment and click OK. If a comment is entered, an asterisk is displayed next to the IV event.

*Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 🕂 🔽 1109	•	Comment
*Performed by: TestUser RN, EDNurse	(PA)	Clear
Witnessed by :	ĝů,	Apply
*Bag #: 3		
*Site: PIV, AC, L		
* Volume (mL) : 1000		
*Rate (mL/hr): 250		
		Begin Bag

- 6. Click *Apply* to save entries. The results are now displayed on the appropriate line in the date and time column for which the IV event was charted.
- 7. Click the check mark on the toolbar to sign the new or modified results and return to the MAR.
- 8. To return to the initial window without saving changes, click the *Clear* button.

Charting Infuse or Bolus IV

Steps to chart an Infuse or Bolus IV Event:

- 1. Access the IV task.
- 2. Double click the Pending task or right click and select Chart Details to open the charting window.
- 3. Select Infuse or Bolus from the IV history section.
- 4. The charting form for the event is displayed.

E Dextrose 5% - Na	aCl 0.45% 1,000 mL: ZZTest, Betty U	×
- N 🛛		
500 1/2NS 1,000 I Soln, IV Continuous, Rate	mL e: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
	07/07/2013 23:08 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:08 EDT	4 F
 Begin Bag Site Change Infuse Bolus Rate Change 	No results found	
D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate	e: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
Ves 🔲 No D5V	V 1/2NS 1,000 mL	
*Infuse volume (mL)	Bolus	Comment
*From *To	· 06/25/2013 ÷ ▼ 1127 ÷ · 07/08/2013 ÷ ▼ 1110 ÷	Clear Apply
Infused Over	: 311 Hours 43 Minutes	
*Performed by :	TestUser RN, EDNurse	
*Bag # :	2	
*Site	PIV, AC, L	
		Infuse
		unnogress ///

5. If an IV solution that contains ingredients is being initiated, indicate whether the ingredients are included in the bag by selecting the Yes or No check box in the order ingredient section of the form.

6. Complete the IV detail section:

D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate:	250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	6
Yes 🗖 No D5W	1/2N5 1,000 mL	
*Infuse volume (mL) :	🔲 Bolus	Comment
*From :	06/25/2013 🕂 🔽 1127 🗧	Clear
*То:	07/08/2013	Apply
Infused Over :	311 Hours 43 Minutes	
*Performed by :	TestUser RN, EDNurse	
*Bag # :	2	
*Site :	PIV, AC, L	
		Infuse
		In Progress

Infuse volume (mL): Enter the amount being infused/bolused.

- From/To Dates/Times: Modify the defaulted dates and times if needed. Infused Over: Calculated by the system Performed By: Defaults the name of the logged in user. Search for another user by clicking on the binoculars.
- 9. Bag #: The # of the bag currently being infused is defaulted.
- 10. Site: Select the IV insertion site from the list.
- 11. **Comment:** Click the comment button to open the dialog box. Enter a comment and click OK. If a comment is entered, an asterisk is displayed next to the IV event.
- 12. Click *Apply* to save entries. The results are now are displayed on the appropriate line in the date and time column for which the IV event was charted.
- 13. Click the check mark on the toolbar to sign the new or modified results and return to the MAR.
- 14. To return to the initial window without saving changes, click the Clear button.

Considerations

- If an order is placed for a bolus of the same continuous infusion IV fluid, select **Bolus** from the IV Charting Events.
- Continuous infusion events flow to iView I&O.

Charting Rate Change IV Events

Steps to chart a Rate Change IV Event:

- 1. Access the IV task.
- 2. Double click the Pending task or right click and select Chart Details to open the charting window.
- 3. Select the Rate Change event.
- 4. The charting form for the event is displayed at the bottom of the window.

Dextrose 5% - NaCl 0.45% 1,000 mL: ZZTest, Betty U	×
bs D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
▲ ▶ 07/07/2013 23:16 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:16 EDT	٦
Begin Bag Site Change Infuse Doius Rate Change	
D5W 1/2N5 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	6
Ves 🔲 No D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL	
*Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 🗧 🔽 1116	Comment
*Performed by: TestUser RN, EDNurse	Clear
Witnessed by :	Apply
*Bag #: 2 *Rate (mL/hr): 250	
	Rate Change

5. If an IV solution that contains ingredients is being initiated, indicate whether the ingredients are included in the bag by selecting the Yes or No check box in the order ingredient section of the form.

6. Complete the IV detail section:

D5W 1/2N5 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250	mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr		6
Ves 🔲 No D5W 1/2N	S 1,000 mL		
*Performed date / time :	07/08/2013 🕂 🔽 1116	•	Comment
*Performed by :	TestUser RN, EDNurse	<i>ф</i> ф	Clear
Witnessed by :		<i>#</i> 4	Apply
*Bag # :	2		
*Rate (mL/hr) :	250		
			Rate Change
			In Progress

- **Performed date/time:** Modify the defaulted date and time, if needed.
- **Performed By**: Defaults the name of the logged in user. Search for another user by clicking on the binoculars.
- 7. **Bag #**: The # of the bag currently being infused is defaulted.
- 8. Rate: Enter the new rate.
- 9. **Comment:** Click the comment button to open the dialog box. Enter a comment and click OK. If a comment is entered, an asterisk is displayed next to the IV event.
- 10. Click *Apply* to save entries. The results are now are displayed on the appropriate line in the date and time column for which the IV event was charted.
- 11. Click the check mark on the toolbar to sign the new or modified results and return to the MAR.
- 12. To return to the initial window without saving changes, click the Clear button.

Considerations

When a continuous infusion IV is DC'd or stopped, change the rate to zero at the appropriate time so the correct amount will flow to I&O.

Charting Site Change IV Events

Steps to chart a Site Change IV Event:

Access the IV task.

- 1. Double click the Pending task or right click and select Chart Details to open the charting window.
- 2. Select the Site Change event.
- 3. The charting form for the event is displayed at the bottom of the window.

E Dextrose 5%	- NaCl 0.45% 1,000 mL: ZZTest, Betty U	×
√ ⊘ ■		
D5W 1/2NS 1,00 Soln, IV Continuous,	00 mL Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
	07/07/2013 23:16 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:16 EDT	
Site Change Inruse Bolus Rate Change	No results found	
D5W 1/2NS 1,000 Soln, IV Continuous,	mL Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
Ves 🗖 No	D5W 1/2N5 1,000 mL	
*Performed date *Perform	/ time : 07/08/2013 🛨 🔽 1118 🕂 ned by : TestUser RN, EDNurse 🆓	Comment
*	Bag #: 2	Apply
	"Site: PIV, AC, L	
		Site Change

4. If an IV solution that contains ingredients is being initiated, indicate whether the ingredients are included in the bag by selecting the Yes or No check box in the order ingredient section of the form.

135

5. Complete the IV detail section:

D5W 1/2N5 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	6
Ves 🔲 No D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL	
*Performed date / time : 07/08/2013 🗧 🔽 1118 🗧	Comment
*Performed by : TestUser RN, EDNurse	Clear
*Bag #: 2	Apply
*Site: PIV, AC, L	
	Site Change
	In Progress

- **Performed date/time:** Modify the defaulted date and time, if needed.
- **Performed By**: Defaults the name of the logged in user. Search for another user by clicking on the binoculars.
- 6. **Bag #**: The # of the bag currently being infused is defaulted.
- 7. Site: Enter the new insertion site.
- 8. **Comment:** Click the comment button to open the dialog box. Enter a comment and click OK. If a comment is entered, an asterisk is displayed next to the IV event.
- 9. Click *Apply* to save entries. The results are now are displayed on the appropriate line in the date and time column for which the IV event was charted.
- 10. Click the check mark on the toolbar to sign the new or modified results and return to the MAR.
- 11. To return to the initial window without saving changes, click the *Clear* button.

Modifying IV Events

Sometimes it may be necessary to modify an IV event. Modifications can be done from the MAR.

Steps to modify an IV Event:

- 1. From the MAR, right click on the IV event to be modified.
- 2. Select *Modify* from the dropdown menu.
- 3. From the charting window, enter the information to be modified.
- 4. Click Apply.
- 5. To add a comment, click on the Comment button.
- 6. Click on the check mark on the tool bar to chart the modified information and return to the MAR.

Uncharting IV Events

If an IV event is charted in error or if the details are incorrect, it can be uncharted from the MAR.

Steps to Unchart an IV Event:

- 1. From the MAR, right click the IV event that was charted in error.
- 2. Select Unchart from the dropdown menu.
- 3. The charting window will display with the previously entered information.

Image: Solution of the second seco	E Dextrose 5% - NaCl 0.45% 1,000 mL: ZZTest, Betty U	×
DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr Image: Soln V Continuous, Rat	\[\lefty \] \[\[\]	
DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr ▼ 07/07/2013 23:21 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:21 EDT ▼ 07/08/2013 11:21 EDT ■ Begin Beg Begin Beg Begin Beg PIV, AC, L ■ frive ■ PIV, AC, L ■ frive ■ Site : PIV, AC, L ■ Sit	ेव	
Soh, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Image: Solution of the second	D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL	
• 07/07/2013 23:21 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:21 EDT • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr	
Image: State Change PIV, AC, L Infuse Esg # 3 Stet Change PIV, AC, L Infuse Esg # 3 Rate Change 250 mL/hr DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: State 250 mL/hr Ves No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: State 250 mL/hr *Yes No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: State 250 mL/hr *Performed date / time : Image: State 250 mL/hr Witnessed by : Image: State 250 mL/hr *Bag #: Image: State 250 mL/hr *Site : PIV, AC, L Witnessed by : Image: State 250 mL/hr *Site : PIV, AC, L *Site : PIV, AC, L *Yoolume (mL) : Image: State 250 mL/hr Begin Bag Esg Image: State 250 mL/hr	▼ ● 07/07/2013 23:21 EDT - 07/08/2013 23:21 E	DT I
Begin Bag Eag # 3 Site Change PIV, AC, L Infuse Bolus Rate Change 250 mL/hr DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Som ML/hr Ves No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Som ML/hr *Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 *Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 *Performed by: TestUser RN, EDNurse Witnessed by: Image: Som ML/hr *Bag #: 3 *Site: PIV, AC, L *Yolume (mL): 1000 *Rate (mL/hr): 250	07/08/2013	
a) Organizada a) Organizada b) Trives PIV, AC, L b) Bolus Bolus Bolus Rate Change 250 mL/hr DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL *Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 *Performed by: TestUser RN, EDNurse Witnessed by: Apply *Ste: PIV, AC, L *Yolume (mL): 1000 *Rate (mL/hr): 250 Begin Bag Auth (Verified)	11:21 ED I	
Infuse Infuse Bolus 250 mL/hr DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Som ML/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Yes No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Som ML/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Yes No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Som ML/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Yes No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Som ML/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr *Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 *Performed by: TestUser RN, EDNurse Witnessed by: Image: Som ML/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr *Bag #: 3 *Site: PIV, AC, L *Volume (mL): 1000 *Rate (mL/hr): 250 Begin Bag Auth (Verfied) 2	Site Change PIV. AC. L	
Bolus Rate Change 250 mL/hr DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: Solution of the solution o	Infuse	
Rate Change 250 mL/hr DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Yes No DSW 1/2NS 1,000 mL Image: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr *Performed date / time : 07/08/2013 Image: 1121 Image: 11	Bolus	
DSW 1/2N5 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr Yes No DSW 1/2N5 1,000 mL *Performed date / time: 07/08/2013 * 1121 * *Performed by: TestUser RN, EDNuse Witnessed by: Apply *Bag #: 3 *Site: PIV, AC, L *Volume (mL): 1000 *Rate (mL/hr): 250 Begin Bag Auth (Verfied)	Rate Change 250 mL/hr	
*Performed date / time : 07/08/2013 * 1121 *	Yes 🔲 No D5W 1/2N5 1,000 mL	
*Performed by : TestUser RN, EDNurse M Unchart Witnessed by : Apply *Bag #: 3 *Site : PIV, AC, L *Yolume (mL) : 1000 *Rate (mL/hr) : 250 Begin Bag Auth (Verfied)	*Performed date / time : 07/08/2013 🐳 💌 1121 🐳	Connect
Witnessed by : Apply *Bag #: 3 *Site : PIV, AC, L *Yolume (mL) : 1000 *Rate (mL/hr) : 250 Begin Bag Auth (Verfied)	*Performed by : TestUser RN, EDNurse	Unchart
*Bag #: 3 *Site: PIV, AC, L *Volume (mL): 1000 *Rate (mL/hr): 250 Begin Bag Auth (Verfied)	Witnessed by :	Apply
*Site: PIV, AC, L	*Bag #: 3	
*Volume (mL): 1000 *Rate (mL/hr): 250 Begin Bag	*Site: PIV, AC, L	
*Rate (mL/hr): 250 Begin Bag [Auth (Verfied)	*Volume (mL): 1000	
Begin Bag	*Rate (mL/hr): 250	
Auth (Verified)		Begin Bag
		Auth (Verified)
4. Click the Unchart button and enter a comment regarding the reason in the comment window and click OK.

EUnchart			×
Performed date / time : Performed b y :	07/08/2013 🚽 - 1 TestUser RN, EDNurse	122	
Comment			
EID			
		ОК	Cancel

5. Click the check mark on the toolbar to sign the modified result and return to the MAR.

Viewing History of IV s

From the MAR clinicians can view a history of IV s and details regarding the s.

Steps to View a History of IV s and details:

- 1. From the MAR right click on the IV event.
- 2. Click View History from the dropdown menu.



- 3. The charting window displays in a view only mode with charting event details in chronological order.
- 4. If comments are attached to the event, the Comment button will be available to click on and open the comment.
- 5. Click the X in the upper right hand corner to close the window and return to the MAR.

Charting Titratable Drips in eMAR

Titratable IV Drips should always be started in eMAR. Changes can then be charted either in (1) iView in the flowsheet – IV Drips section or in (2) the eMAR.

Best Practice:

Users have the ability to select where they prefer to document the rate change for IV Drips. However, it is **recommended that the rate change be charted in the IV Drips section of iView for ease of workflow**, unless the user is already in the eMAR when making a rate change.

Titratable Drips/Dosing Weight

When the physician writes an order for a titratable drip:

- 1) If the physician specifies a certain weight to be used, pharmacy will update the "dosing weight" on the banner bar. This will be the new weight to be used for all drips.
- 2) If the physician does not_specify a weight, nursing staff will use the dosing weight that is indicated on the banner bar. <u>They WILL not adjust based on daily weights</u>, etc. (note: if the RN notices a discernable difference they should confer with the MD or Rx). NICU leadership will work to educate staff regarding this practice change.
- 3) Pharmacy staff in the NICU will continue to review weights at least weekly and update the banner bar when appropriate. The NICU pharmacists also state they monitor the weights frequently. If they notice a significant weight change, they will discuss with the physician to determine if the dosing weight on the banner bar needs to be updated sooner.

Nursing Workflow

- 1. Pharmacist updates Clinical Weight and enters order in PowerOrders "Review Clinical Weight".
- 2. Nurse sees Nurse Review icon (eyeglasses) and New Result icon (clipboard) on PAL.
- 3. Nurse reviews order.
- 4. Nurse clicks on New Result icon
 - a. You can see what the Clinical Weight has been changed to.
- 5. PowerOrders tab (Patient Care section)
- Task List this is a done/not done task. Once the task is documented, the order will be completed.
- 7. This task does not have any info, this is simply a means to let the nurse know that Pharmacy changed the Clinical Weight. The nurse can see the updated Clinical Weight in the Banner Bar, in Results Review, and on the Inpatient Summary MPage.

139

eMAR IV Drips Process in eKiDs PowerChart



a. The order is placed by Pharmacy and displays in PowerOrders

Disp	layed: All A	Active	e Ord	lers All Active	Orders			Show More Orders
	\$		\$	7	Order Name	Status	Start 🗸	Details
B	Diagnos	tic T	est	s				
		\checkmark	8	66	XR Chest 2 Views PA/L	Ordered (Exam	08/20/2012 16:30	Study Priority = Stat, Call Results To ED Attendin
		\checkmark	٠	🏂 66' 🛃	XR Chest 1 View Portable	Ordered (Exam	08/17/2012 14:56	Study Priority = Stat, Call Results To ED Attendin
B	Activity							
		\checkmark	Ð	66' 💽	Positioning	Ordered	08/17/2012 14:44	Positioning = Elevate Head of Bed, Complete Orc
Β	IV Solut	ions	_					
		\checkmark	۲	<u>\$</u> 3	D5W w/ KCI 20 mEg in	Ordered	08/22/2012 10:02	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 100 mL/hr, Infuse ove
		\checkmark	۲	<u> 🏂</u> 👌	DOPamine 1600 MCG/1	Ordered	08/22/2012 10:00	1,000 mL, Bag, IV Continuous, AS DIRECTED, F
		\checkmark	1	<u>. E</u> 👌	D5W-1/2NS w/KCI 20	Ordered	08/22/2012 9:51	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 20 mL/hr, Infuse over
		\checkmark	۲	<u>ે</u> 66	D5W-1/2NS w/KCI 20	Ordered	08/21/2012 8:50	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 20 mL/hr, Infuse over
		\checkmark	8	🌋 🖻 🖪	D5W-1/2NS w/KCI 20	Ordered	08/17/2012 15:32	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 1,000 mL/hr, Infuse o
		\checkmark	8	🌋 🖻 66' 💽	0.9% Sodium Chloride	Ordered	08/17/2012 14:51	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 1,000 mL/hr, Infuse o
					1000 mL			After NS Bolus complete. Continue NS at mainter
B	Laborate	ory						
		\checkmark	1	See.	CBCA	Ordered (Dispatc	08/23/2012 14:19	Collect Priority= Stat, Reporting Priority= ST - Stat
		\checkmark	۲	66	Sed Rate-West	Ordered (Dispatc	08/20/2012 17:33	Collect Priority= Stat, Reporting Priority= ST - Stat
		\checkmark	8	66	WBC w/Diff	Ordered (Dispatc	08/20/2012 17:30	Collect Priority= Stat, Reporting Priority= ST - Stat
		\checkmark	8	66	Albumin Level (Albumin	Ordered (Dispatc	08/20/2012 16:51	Collect Priority= Stat, Reporting Priority= ST - Stat
		\checkmark	8	66° 🖬	C RSV Culture (Culture	Ordered (Dispatc	08/20/2012 16:47	Specimen Source= Nasal Wash, Collect Priority=
		\checkmark	0	<u>2</u> 60	AST (SGOT)	Ordered (Dispatc	08/17/2012 15:53	Collect Priority= Stat, Reporting Priority= ST - Stat
		\checkmark	٠	🏂 🚳 🖪 月	Carbam Level (Carbama	Ordered (Dispatc	08/17/2012 15:32	Collect Priority= Stat, Report Priority= ST - Stat, 0
•			a .	🛠 <u>4</u> / 🗖	CBCA	Ordered (Dispate	00/17/2012 15:22	Collect Drivitue Stat. Departing Drivitue ST. Stat

b. The Drips are then listed under Continuous infusion on the eMAR.

G	🗐 🚽 🚰 MAR					
×.	ý 60'					
•	F	23 August 2012 3:29 -	24 August 2	012	3:29 (Clinical Ra	nge)
	Time View 🚽		08/23/20	12	08/23/2012	
		Inculculions	15:23		15:29	
	Scheduled	Continuous Infusions				
	Unscheduled	Insulin Beg 1 unit/ 1 mL Ini 25 unit			Pending Last bag started:	
	PRN	Soln, IV Continuous, 08/22/12 11:15:00 Requires RN double check. See Chart for Rate			08/23/2012 15:23	

c. Enter the dose from the physician's order and the rate will automatically calculate.

🛃 Insulin Regul	ar 25 unit: EDHc	olmes , Russell	
🗸 🛇 🕅			
Insulin Reg 1 u Soln, IV Continuous, I Requires RN double	nit/ 1 mL Inj 25 08/22/12 11:15:00 check. See Chart for	unit r Rate & Dose.	
< >	08/23	3/2012 3:30 - 08/24/2012 3:30	4 >
	08/23/2012 15:23		
🊹 Begin Bag	Bag #1		
Site Change	ART Line, Axilla, L		
Infuse Roluc			
Bate Change	7.09 ml /br		
Insulin Regular	0.1 unit/kg/hr		
Soln, IV Continuous, I	08/22/12 11:15:00 Insulin Reg 1 unit/1	mL Inj 25 unit/50 mL	
*Performed date /	time 08/23/2012	÷ ▼ 1530 ÷	Comment
*Performed by	TestUser RN	l, EDNurse 🍂	Clear
*Witnessed by	TestUser RN	I, EDNurse1	Apply
*Bag #	1		
*Rate (mL/hr)	7.09		
*Insulin Regular D	ose 0.1	unit/kg/hr 💌	
*Weight	35.45 kg	08/23/2012 15:18	Rate Change
			In Progress //

Documentation for the IV Drip will be available on the iView Flowsheet Band. When selected from the navigator – IV Drips will appear on the working view. We will discuss documenting IV Drips in the Flowsheet Band later in the manual.

™ 🗖 💷 🜮 🖌 🚫 🗫 🛄 🗮 🛪	_	
🗙 ED Flowsheet		Last 12 Hours
Vital Signs		
Asthma Score	Find Item 🗨 🗖 Critical	🗌 🗌 High 🔲 Low 🔲 Abnormal 🔲 Una
Neuro Check		
Pain Score	Result	Comments Flag Date
Pain		
🖌 🛛 IV Drips		08/23/2012
ACTIVITIES/SAFETT	IV Drive	10.00 10.20
CAREGIVER INTERACTION	- IV DIPS	
Monitor Alarms	upit/1 ml_lni2Pateml_/b	7.00
Communication	inculin regular unit //ra/ha	1 <u>7.09</u>
Lab Procedures		
	AUTIVITIES/SAFETY	08/23/2012 15:18 35:45 kg
	Bed Type	*Witness Required
	Patient Position	

Things to Remember:

- Do not click to fill in hourly totals in Intake and Output section until the end of the hour.
- If the documented titrations are covered in the order, you do not need to fax a copy of the order to pharmacy when the rate is adjusted.
- If there is a new order, make sure you do not just change the rate in PowerChart. You also need to send the order for the rate change to the Pharmacy so that they can be aware of the changes.
- Only titratable drips will appear in the IV drips section in iView.
- IV fluids and TPN will not show up in this section.
- Reminder: Nursing Informatics recommends that dose/rate changes be charted in the IV Drips section of iView for ease of workflow, unless the user is already in the eMAR when making a dose/rate change.

Infusion Billing

The Billing Process is completed at the end of each bag admistered for your patient. This allows a full report to be created and delivered electronically as part of the patient chart to MRSI at the end of the Patient's Visit. Note: This step is also included in the Depart Process for Nursing.

블 ED Infusion Billing Deta	uils - ZZTest, Betty U			
🗸 🖬 🛇 🖄 🕅 🔶 🔻	🗖 🖩			
*Performed on: 07/08/2013	÷ 🔻 1128 ÷		By: 1	festUser RN, EDNurse
ED Infusion Billing Details			ED Infusion Bill	ing
	Tahoma	9 💌 🧐 👗 🗈	8 <u>075</u> 533	
			<u>Infusion Billing Repa</u> 06/17/13 14:40 to 07/0	<u>nt</u> 8/13 11:28
	ZZTest, Betty U	FIN 75167	MRN 1164	Emergency
	Dextrose 5% - NaCl 0.45 Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 25	% 1000 mL 0 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr		
	<u>Start Date/Time</u> 06/19/13 17:01 06/25/13 11:27 07/08/13 11:21	End Date/Time 06/19/13 21:01 Incomplete Incomplete	<u>Site</u> PIV, AC, L PIV, AC, L PIV, AC, L Total Volume for Ord Total Duration for Or	Duration 4 hr Not Included Not Included ler: 1000 mL ider: 4 hr

When a continuous infusion is ordered, it will appear on the FirstNet Tracking List under the Infusion Billing column.

EF	irstNet (Organizer for TestUser RN, EDNurse	•							_ 🗆
Task	Edit	View Patient Chart Links Patient Ad	tions Provider List Help							
: Trad	king List	🛊 Patient List 🖕 🗄 🕄 ED Policies 🖕 🗄 🗔 I	ssue Collector 🔃 Admitting List 🔍 M	1ed Code Sheet	🔇 Nursing I	Policies 🔞 Me	dical Re	esources 岸	ΞT	ear Off 🛣 Attach
						ZZTest, Betty	/U -	Recent	t 🕶 🛛 🖪	Jame -
Trac	king Li	st								🗐 Print 👌 O minutes
ED N	urse A	II ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room M	linor Care Minor Care All Beds Prov	viders Checko	out MC Che	ckout Pendin	g Micro	72 Hour D	C 72	2 HR DC LWBS
+	7 😒	😤 🧕 Filter: Occupied Beds	🝷 Total: 12 WR: 7 📝 🧏 🎽 😈	×23	4 🚥 🛼	10 🥥				
	Bed	NacName	Age All Reason For Visit	Call Pre-A	IT RES	RN VS L	.e Ord	Tasks	Ме	Infusion Bill Ev
	1	Test P		Pre-						
	9	5 LLOYD E	8 yez 🧶 Abrasion*	Z	ubi	4*	đ	.	9	•***
	10	Little K	6	Pre-						
	12	2 Scotty Z	6 yez 🧶 Abscess*	E	T BD	JP 2*	đ		2	A
	15	Jennifer P	2 yea	Pre-i						
	WR	EPICCSGONE C	7 yez 📲							- ·
	WR	2 JENNIFER Z	3 yez 📿 Abscess*			JP 2*		÷	4	Ý 👗
	WR	Diane		Pre-						
	WR	3 Betty Z	3 yez 🍕 Wheezing - Pediatri	Pre⊸K	Н	3*	đ	4	20	vî 🔍

Steps for completing the Infusion Billing Report:

•			02 August 2012 1	:37 - 03 August 2012 1:37 (Clinical Range)
	Time View	Medications	08/02/2012 13:41	
	Scheduled	Continuous Infusions		
	Unscheduled	0.45% Sodium Chloride 1000 mL	Pending Not given within 7	
	PRN	1,000 mL, Routine, 08/02/12 13:40:00, 100	days.	
	Continuous Infusions	110 kg		
		Administration Information		
		Sodium Chloride U.45%		

The IV is then documented in the MAR by clicking on the appropriate task.

After a begin bag has been documented, the IV icon III for Infusion Billing will appear on the MAR.

Note: The **I** Billing icon will also appear when documenting a bolus as given.

< > - 🏦 MAR			Ē٩	int 🛛 Ə O minutes ago
* é 🗎				
0	17 July 2013 23: 4 - 08 July 201	13 23:34 (Clinical	Range)	
Time View	Medications	07/08/2013 11:21	07/08/2013 11:34	07/08/2013 <a>
	Continuous Infusions			
	DEW 1/2NE 1.000 ml		Pending Last bag started:	
PRN	Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr		07/08/2013 11:21 EDT	

The Billing task will also appear on the Task List within the patient's chart. The Billing task that displays launches the same Stop date/time window as the icon from the MAR.

< 🔹 🔸 Task List	n 🛱 Print 👌 O minutes ago
Thursday, June 20, 2013 15:37 EDT - Wednesday, July 31, 2013 15:38	EDT
Scheduled Patient Care	
Task retrieval completed	
Task Status Task Description	Mnemonic
🕐 🗤 🕮 Pendina Infusion Billing	D5W 1/2NS 10

You can chose to document the Billing task from the MAR or the Task List.

Note: Documenting on the Infusion Billing task from either location will launch the same Billing window as seen below.

Once the Billing window opens, it will default in several values such as the start date and time from when the bag started.

E Int	fusion Billing: ZZTest, Be	tty U - 0(00075167			
b D5W Soln, I	• 1/2NS 1000 mL IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr,	Infuse ov	er: 4 hr			
_	Show Previous Infusions					
	Event Infusions Event Date/Time	Bag#	Start	End	Duration	Infuse Volume
•	06/25/2013 11:27 EDT	2	06/25/2013 🕂 🔽 1127 🕂	06/25/2013 🛨 🔽 1527 🕂	📻 4 Hours, 0 Minutes	1,000 mL
	<u>07/08/2013 11:21 EDT</u>	3	NA	NA	Not included	
				т	otal Volume for Order: 2,000 mL	
				Т	otal Infusion Duration for Order: 8 Hours, 0 Min	utes
						Sign Cancel

- The end date time will also default in according to the duration.
- The Rate change will also display on the form.

	Current Infusions					
	Event Date/Time	Bag≢	Start	End	Duration	Infuse Volume
4	05/29/2013 09:41 EDT	1	05/29/2013	05/31/2013	39 Hours, 59 Minutes (Rate = 0, 05/29/2013 09:42 EDT to 09:44)	1,000 mL

- Note: If this time if too far into the future, the sign button will be dithered or grayed out and you will not be able to sign.
- The dates, times, and Infused Volume can be manually corrected to reflect the actual values.
- Edit the End Date and Time as needed by clicking in the field and making the appropriate adjustments or selecting the up/down arrow beside the field.
- Once the appropriate edits have been included the Sign button becomes available.
- Select sign at the bottom of the window to complete the Billing Task.

MAR Summary Tab

The MAR Summary tab provides a *view only* condensed display of medication administration information and a high level overview of the medications that are prescribed for the patient. The Summary allows the user to modify the view to accommodate their individual needs.

Right click on the blue bar on the MAR to change the time frame and intervals that you want to display on the MAR Summary.



Time Interval Settings

Time interval settings can be set per session or as a user default. The following displays the MAR Summary set with a 4 hour time interval.

< > 👻 🏦 MAR Sur	nmary				Print	€ 1 minutes	; ago
٠		08 July 201	13 0000 - 08 July 2013 23	359			F
	07/08/2013 0000 - 0359	07/08/2013 0400 - 0759	07/08/2013 0800 - 1159	07/08/2013 1200 - 1559	07/08/2013 1600 - 1959	07/08/2013 2000 - 2359	_
Scheduled							
acetaminophen (Tylenol)			@1100				
160 mg, Liquid, By mouth, O							
່ອີດີ 📜 albuterol (albuterol MDI)			1000				
1 puff(s), Inhaler, Inhalation							
്ത്ര 60 😒							

MAR Summary Display

Order/Administration Details

- The drug name will display
- The order entry details will display
- Order comment information **does not** display.
- The column in which the current date and time falls is highlighted in yellow.
- Pending administrations display the scheduled admin time highlighted with blue background.

60°	@1500
20 mg, Liq, PO, q6hr, Routine, 06/04/06 9:00:00 CDT	

• Charted medications display with the dose given and the time administered.

60 [°]	20 mg @0900
20 mg, Liq, PO, q6hr, Routine, 06/04/06 9:00:00 CDT	

- "Not Given" or "Not Done" administrations display with an orange border for easier viewing. The Not Given or Not Done reason and the charting time display.
- Discrete results charted with the medications display under the result.

භ digoxin (Lanoxin)	Not Given: Bradycardia @0900
0.125 mg, Tab, PO, Daily, Routine, 06/04/06 9:00:00 CDT	↓ Apical Heart Rate: 52 bpm

• Overdue Medications display with a red background and the overdue icon.



Discontinued medications display with a gray background and will remain on the MAR Summary for a
designated period of time.

ම හි acetaminophen 325 mg, Tab, PO, q4hr, PRN, for fever, Routine, 06/06/06			
---	--	--	--

• Continuous infusion results display include the event charted (e.g. Begin Bag, Bolus, Rate Change) and limited information charted for the event.

66° Sodium Chloride 0.45% intravenous solution 1000 mL IV, Routine, 06/04/06 8:13:00 CDT, 100 mL/hr, 10 hr, 1000	1000 Begin Bag: 1,000 mL	
---	--------------------------	--

• Titratable drugs will display the documented ingredient dose rate

Hover Text/Tool Tips

You can hover your mouse over the medication name to access more complete information regarding the order, scheduled administration or the results charted. You can also access Order Information and the Event Task Summary.

ZZI PRI Alle	test. Maggie VACY RESTRICTION: rgies: penicillins	PRIVACY RESTRICTIO	on, priv	Age: ACDOB	11 months :10/09/20(s)9	Se El
Men	MAR Summary						
=	All Active Medications (Sy	stem) 💌 🔍					28 9
			09/28/2010 0000 - 0359	09/28/2010 0400 - 0759	09/28/2010 0800 - 1159	09/28/2010 1200 - 1559	09/28/2010 1600 - 1959
	methylPREDNISolone (Me 1 mL Vial) 40 mg, 1 mL, Vial, IV, BID, 08/0	thyIPREDNISolone 40 mg/ 03/10 9:00:00, PI-POD A			₩ @0900		
	valproic acid (Valproic Ac 250 mg, 5 mL, Liquid, PO, q6hr Pharmacy	id 50 mg/ 1 mL Liq) , 08/03/10 12:00:00, Main	11 @0000	% @0600		% @ 1200	്ജ് @1800
	PRN						
	acetaminophen (Acetamin 325 mg, 1 tab(s), Tab, PO, q6H 9:00:00, PI-POD A	acteaminophen (Acetami acetaminophen (Acetami 325 mg, 1 tab(s), Tab, PO, q6 Order Comment: Don't admini	inophen 325 Shr, PRN, pain ster >4gm per Eve	5 mg Tab) i, mild, 08/03/ 24 hours ent/Task Sum	10 9:00:00, Pl mary 0re	I-POD A	

Tips and Tricks

You can also access Order Information, Event Task Summary and Reference Materials by right clicking in the medication cell.

albuterol (Albuterol 2.5 mg/ 3 mL Inh)				
2.5 mg, 3 mL, Inhalant, INH	q4hr, Pl	RN, SUB/wheezing,		
08/03/10 9:00:00, PI-POD (Order Info		
docusate (Docusate 10) ma C	Event/Task Summary		
100 mg, 1 cap(s), Cap, PO,	ID, PR	Reference Manual		
9:00:00, Main Pharmacy			_	
hydrocortisone topical				
gm) 1 app, Cream, TOP, AS DIRECTED, PRN, dry skin, 08/03/1				
polyethylene glycol 3350 (Miralax 17 gm Packet)				
17 gm, 1 Packet(s), Packet, PÖ, BID, PRN, constipation, 08/03/10 8:59:00, Main Pharmacy				

Identifying Icons in the Mar

<u></u>	Admin Note—Indicates that there is a nurse-to-nurse communication attached to the order, such as "Do not allow patient to walk unassisted". Opens the Admin Note window where the note can be viewed and cleared if desired.
~ \$	Pharmacy Comment—Indicates that there is a pharmacy comment attached to the order. Opens the Order Information For <medication name=""> window with the Comments tab active.</medication>

Practice Scenario for eMAR

Since some meds in the ED will go to a DC'd status when given, you may need to right click on the med column and select Additional Dose for practice purposes.



- 1. Chart a Medication task.
- 2. Unchart Medication task.
- 3. Chart a Med as not given.
- 4. Modify a Med task.
- 5. Reschedule a Med task.
- 6. Add an Admin Note.
- 7. Chart a Begin Bag event
- 8. Change the dose/rate of a titratable med
- 9. Chart the Infusion Billing Task.



SECTION VII Introduction to Interactive View (iView)

Introduction

Interactive View or iView is a clinical charting tool that allows staff to record the completion of tasks, and enter patient results to be stored as part of the patient's electronic medical record. Clinicians are able to record results for their patients such as Vital Signs, Assessments and Intake & Output data. iView enables you to chart results throughout the patient's stay displaying these results in a flowsheet format replacing the need for paper flowsheets, kardex and other paper documentation forms.

Depending on your role within CHKDHS, different views or bands are available for iView within the patient's chart. However, your views are based on the location(s) where you work and your individual security.

Features

iView, users can:

- Document results in flowsheet format.
- Search for selected documentation and view completed documentation from within the iView bands.
- Sign and complete iView documentation results as they are entered.
- Modify results as needed
- Unchart results that were charted in error and add comments to results as needed
- Customize charting sections.

Objectives

In this lesson, you will learn how to:

- Complete documentation in iView.
- Access customization tools to add and remove items from the iView sections.
- Select the appropriate bands/section for documentation.
- Modify, edit and update previously charted results.
- View and search for selected results in iView.

The Interactive View (iView/I&O 2G)

The Interactive View or iView (iView/I&O 2G) can be accessed from within the patient's chart in eKiDs PowerChart.

The Interactive View chart tab is located on the menu bar within the patient's chart. It is a means of viewing a wide variety of patient data in a single area including current and past documentation. You can customize what sections are displayed, what data is included, and how that data is organized. In iView results can be added, modified and uncharted. You can directly chart and view result details from iView. Some of the results recorded in iView are Vital Signs, Assessments, Intake and Output data as well as treatments and procedures. These results are charted throughout the patient's stay and will display in a flowsheet format known as iView.

Once in the patient's chart, click once on the iView/I&O 2G tab to access.

TRAINER, BETTY MOCK - 0000	1147 Opened by Test, RN			_ 🗆 ×
Task Edit View Patient Chart	As Of Options Documentation O	rders Help		
🕴 📑 Patient Access List 🛔 Patient List 🧯	🎎 Multi-Patient Task List 🖕 🗄 😋 KiD Kat	ches Access 🖕 🤅 🗔 Issue Co	llector 🛛 🍹 🗄 🏧 Tear Off 🖉	🎛 Attach 🗰 Suspend 🛛 🤤
TRAINER, BE 🗵			🔶 List 🔿 🛛 🚰 Recen	nt 🕶 Name 🔍 🗸
TRAINER, BETTY MOCK	Age:5 months DOB:12/28/2012	Sex:Female EMR:00001147	Loc:NI-POD C; 0410 Fin#:000075126); CIso:Droplet Precauti Inpatient [05/23/2
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorde	d			Clinical(Dosing) Wt:
Menu 7	< 🔸 🛃 🛉 🚺 iView/ I & O :	2G		👼 Print 👌 6 minutes ago
iView/ I & O 2G	™ 🗖 🖌 🗭 🛪			
Task List				
MAR	Vintake And Output	25 June 2013 06:00	- 28 June 2013 05:59	
Form Browser	Continuous Infusions	oday's Intake: O mL Output:	O mL Balance: O mL Ye	esterday's Intake: () mL Output
Demon Condense	Medications	00		06/26/2013
	IV Site Check		09:00 - 09:59	08:00 - 07:00 - 06:(08:59 07:59 06
Inpatient Summary	Oral Zing	(ntake Total		

Major Components of iView

< 🔹 🝷 者 🛛 iView/ I & O 2G								Print	€ 2 minutes a
** 🖃 💶 🎲 🖌 🐼 🎭 🖿 🔳	×								
		Informat	ion Date R	ange Bar)					
🗙 Intake And Output		Last	72 Hours						
XICU Flowsheet									
🖌 Vital Signs	Find Item 📃 🗖 Critical	🗆 High	Low [Abnormal	🗌 Un	auth 🔲	Flag		C And (
IV Drips	Besult	ſ	omments	Elag	Date			Performe	d Bu
N-PASS Sedation Score				1.03					,
Pain Score	¥. 36								
Pain Confet Manual			U 00.42	6/26/2013 09.00		06/25/2	7	Date and Ti	me Column
Lomrort Measures	4 Vital Signs		· <u>Q</u> 09:45	00:00		09:57	<i>,</i>		
Gastric Tubes	Temperature Axillary	DeaC							
Nutrition	Temperature Oral	DeaC		38	\uparrow	37			
Communication	Temperature Skin	DeaC							
	Environment Temperature	DegC							
	Incubator Set Temperature								
	Radiant Warmer Set Temperature	э	Intera						
	Radiant Warmer Heater Output	%	Intera		W AI	ea			
Sections	% Humidification	%							
	Heart Rate	bpm		85	_	90			
Navigator	Respiratory Rate	br/min		60	<u> </u>	65			
	SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg		90/70	↑	100/80	1		
	Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHg		77	<u> </u>	87			
	Mean Arterial Pressure								
	SPD/DPD Lice	roroHa		Right arm		Left arm			
Bands	Mean Arterial Pressure Toyaciye	mmey							
		0/.		08		07			
NICU Systems Assessment	Sp02 Site	,,,		Right Einger		27 Riabt Ind	ev		
🗙 Ventilators	SpO2 Site #2			Right, Finger		Ngrit, Ind	<u> </u>		
🗙 Skin - Wounds - Tubes - Dra	SpO2 Site Changed								
Lines - Devices	SpO2 Probe Changed								
Treatments - Procedures	N-PASS Sedation Score								
Macquiromento	Crying/Irritability								
weasurements	Behavior State								
Events	Facial Expression								_
🗙 Behavioral	Extremities Tone								
🗙 Transfer - Transport - Disch	N-PASS Vital Signs								
🗙 Graphs	Sedation Score Calculation				_				
······································									

- 1. Navigator The navigator is a table of contents for the Interactive view and displays the different views available to you. Each view is called a band. The sections with a "checkmark" indicate that data has been charted in that section.
- 2. Band The view within the navigator that holds related sections.
- 3. Interactive View Area or Working View Area This is the area where you can document results, view existing results, and modify the information documented.
- 4. Section Contains related groups of items used for completing the patient's documentation. These sections can be defaulted in by the system or you can customize what is included in the section as needed for documentation.

5. Date and time columns – The date and time columns will display for each section displaying the date and time of documentation within the selected cells.

Information Date Range Bar – This is the blue bar across the top of the Interactive View Area allowing you to set a range for how you would like to view and display the information in this area.

26 June 2013 00:00 - 26 June 2013 23:59

6. The Search Criteria can be set to display a Clinical Date Range or Today's Results. If the date range exceeds 3 days, the load time will be extended presenting a warning.

P Search Criteria	×
Result Lookup	From 06/26/2013 - 0000 -
• Today's Results	™ 06/26/2013 🛨 🗖 2359 🛨
O Last 72 Hours	
	OK Cancel

- 7. **Questions** Items under each section selected for responses or Results for the patient's documentation. Ex: Question -- Heart Rate
- 8. Results These are your responses to the questions. Ex: Result 48.8

iView Toolbar and Icons

The iView Toolbar and Icons are located within iView and will provide the needed functionality to complete your documentation.

Icons in the iView toolbar will display based on the action that is being performed.

Example: After you have completed adding results to a cell the

icon will display in the toolbar.

<		l fi	- i\	/iew	// I	& C	2G	
≡• _{t⊞}	•	60	1	Ø	8 6		•	×

Available icons include:

Icon	Description
∃th	Collapse Navigator – Hides the navigator to increase the view on the screen. Clicking the button again will restore the navigator window to the original view.
	Split Window – Allows two views on the screen. It splits the view to the right of the navigator, allowing multiple interactive views at one time. Select the band to populate the top window. Then click in the bottom half of the split screen window and select the appropriate band to view in that window. Clicking the Split Window button again will remove the split screen
	Show Empty Columns/Rows – Displays columns that contain results. Clicking this icon again will remove the empty columns/rows.
60	Review Results – Marks all new results visible in the interactive view sections as reviewed.
1	Sign – Allows you to sign and save documented results and is available only after you have initiated documentation.
8	Cancel – Allows you to cancel the charting session without saving the changes you entered. This button is only available when documentation has been initiated.

Forward and Back Browser-Style Buttons

🕈 🔹 🔹 🔸 🚹 iView / I & O 2G

The **Backward** button allows you to access previous tabs within the patient's chart.

The Forward button moves you to where you were in the patient's chart prior to clicking the back button.

The **Drop-down arrow** allows you to jump to a certain tab within the patient's chart (i.e. Medication List tab).

The **Home button** takes you to the defined home tab . This cannot be changed.

👼 Print 🤁 5 minutes ago

Reviewing the iView Bands

The Bands on the iView provide a location where information can be entered directly into fields and saved to the patient's chart. The sections under the bands can be customized to add or remove sections as indicated in order to complete the patient's documentation providing ease of documentation and result review.

Not all users will be able to view all the documentation. While some users may be able to view documentation in selected bands, they may not be able to document in selected sections based on their security.

Views in iView will vary based on the user's role. The following are examples of the different bands available based on security. Notice that some users have several bands while others may only have a few. Also, notice that the order of the bands may differ based on your role.

The location of the patient also determines which bands are available for view and documentation. The bands will be discussed in greater detail later in the manual.

Flowsheet Band

The Flowsheet Band allows you to document for many of the areas currently documented using the front page of a typical paper flowsheet. It contains sections such as the vital signs section and the pain section.

System Assessment Band

The System Assessment band allows you to chart the patient assessments and replaces the narrative nursing note used today. It contains all the components of a complete head-to-toe assement with the exception of the Skin Assessment. This section also includes activities such as ADLs and Fall Risk Assessment.

Skin – Wounds – Tubes – Drains Band

The Skin – Wounds –Tubes – Drains Band provides a location to document general skin assessment, assessment of abnormalities, incisions and wounds. It also includes a section to document any tubes and drains such as gastric tubes and hemovac drains.

Lines – Devices Band

The Lines – Devices Band provides sections similar to the existing CVL flowsheet where they are currently documented. PIVs that are documented on today's flowsheet in the narrative section will also be documented on the Devices Band.. The Lines – Devices Band is also similar to the Infiltration Flowsheet that is used today to document IV infiltration.

The Lines – Devices Band is also where BMDI (Bedside Monitoring Device Interface) will be associated to you patients. The BMDI will be discussed later in the manual.

Treatment – Procedures Band

The treatment and Procedures Band provides a location to document various treatment and procedures such as chest PT, blood transfusions, and lab procedures such as lab draw and specimen collection.

155

Events Band

The Events Band provides a location to document events such as seizures, apnea, bradycardia, bronchospasm, desaturation, color change, suction site and the name of a provider notified and RT notified.

The Events Band also provides a location to easily view documentation of Vital Signs. The Vital Signs that are documented in the Flow Sheet Band will auto populate in the Vital signs section on the Events band. Vital signs documented in the Events Band will also flow to the Flowsheet Band.

Behavioral Band

The Behavioral Band provides sections for psychosocial assessments and restraint documentation that is currently documented in the restraint flowsheet.

Transfer – Transport - Discharge Band

The Transfer – Transport – Discharge Band provides a location to document both transfers In-house and outside of the facility.

Intake and Output (I&O) Band

The iView Intake and Output 2G flowsheet is a record of a patient's fluid intake and output for a specified time period, typically one hour increments. However, the hourly increments can be adjusted if required for documentation.

Clinicians can view the individual resulted amounts of each output or input event. Discrete amounts of each event can be viewed, as well as shift totals and daily totals displayed in a spreadsheet format.

The information can also be viewed in a split screen format within iView allowing you to see two individual flowsheets at one time. However, even though you can view the documentation for continuous infusion and medications in iView, documentation for medications and Continuous infusion will be completed in the MAR.

Intake and Output Summary

Accumulated hourly totals, shift totals, daily totals, subtotals, and fluid balance can also be viewed from the Intake and Output band by clicking on the Date Range Information Bar. Examples of Intake and Output documented in this area would include oral intake, gastric tube intake, urine output, stool output, drain output.

As results are entered into the Intake and Output band in iView, a quick view summary of the information is displayed at the top of the flowsheet. Intake and Output totals for Today's recorded results and Yesterday's results are displayed for quick review. The Today's totals are updated as documentation for the current day is entered.

Graph Band

When populated, the Graph Band will display graphs of documentation such as Vital Signs for Temperatures. The example below displays graphed information for three documented Oral Temperatures. This band is available based on your user security and login.

156

Activity Bands

The purpose of the Activity Band is to allow ease of documentation. It provides the clinician with the section(s) to document a task without having to search for the task in iView.

The Activity Band will display at the top of the existing iView Bands. The Activity Band will only be available when orders meeting criteria specified by CHKDHS have been entered. These orders will create tasks within the Task List in the patient's chart. Once documentation is completed via the Activity Band, the Activity Band will drop from the iView until another order and task meeting the specified criteria is generated.



Once documentation is completed via the Activity Band and the chart is closed, the Activity Band will drop from the iView until another order and task meeting the specified criteria is generated. Upon reentering the patient's chart the documentation can then be viewed under the appropriate section. In the example below the Bladder Scan is now viewed in the Treatments – Procedures Band.

iView Band Icons

1 00	single occurrence.			06/26/2013 11:07 Change Column Date/Time 06/26/2013	X
	Double clicking this ice applied.	on presents a	a Change Colum	n Date/Time Window where c	hanges can be
	View overdue task display for your patien Tasks TRAINER, BETTY MO MRN:00001147 Tasks appearing in this window are accur	Displays all it if there are CK ate as of 06/26/2013 11:0	task that are o overdue task. ^{18 , Please select the refresh bu}	verdue for your patient. This	s icon will only X 0410 C Medical Refresh
	Task Type Filter < All Tasks > ▼ Date / Time 〒 Prior	rity Status Tas	k Type	Details	
	□ Overdue (6)	Overdue MAI	R/Chart Check Patient Care	06/26/13 0:00:00	
	- ☑ 06/25/2013 00:00	Overdue MAR	R/Chart Check Patient Care	06/25/13 0:00:00	
ď	- 🗹 06/24/2013 00:00	Overdue MAR	R/Chart Check Patient Care	06/24/13 0:00:00	
	- 🗹 06/23/2013 00:00	Overdue MAR	R/Chart Check Patient Care	06/23/13 0:00:00	
	- 🗹 06/22/2013 00:00	Overdue MAR	R/Chart Check Patient Care	06/22/13 0:00:00	
	└─ ☑ 06/21/2013 09:00	Overdue Incu	ubator Change Patient Care	06/21/13 9:00:00 Order placed by SYSTEM	
	Select All Deselect All		Print Requisitions	Print Labels Chart Not Done Quick Chart	Chart

158

	Customize View – Remove and add options for a selected section.
	TRAINER, BETTY MOCK - 00001147
	Customize Preferences Dynamic Groups
F	Display Name On View Default Open Weid Signs Importative Axiliary Temperature Exclapeal Importative Axiliary Temperature Exclapeal Importative Axiliary Temperature Rectal Probe Importative Rectal Probe Temperature Temperature Importative Rectal Probe Temperature Stremperature Importative Rectal Probe Temperature Stremperature Importative Rectal Probe Temperature Stremperature Importative Rectal Probe Apical Heart Rate Importative Rectal Probe Peripheral Nuse Rate Importative Rate Peripheral Prossone Importative Rate Respiratory Rate Importative Rate State Temperature Importative Rate Peripheral Nuse Rate Importative Rate Respiratory Rate Importative Rate State Temperature Importative Rate State Temperative Rate Importative Rate <tr< th=""></tr<>
	Change I/O Total Start Time Allows you to change the I/O start time and date from the defaulted time.
	Views PRN and Continuous Task. This icon will only appear on the iView Band if PRN and continuous task are ordered for the chart that is currently open.
	Tasks X MRX:00001147 O4100 C Tasks appearing in this window are accurate as of 06/26/2013 11:19 . Please select the refresh button to update the display. Refresh Tasks Type Filter CAll Tasks > Refresh Date / Time T Priority Status Task Select All Deselect All Print Requisitions Print Lebels Chert: Not Done Quick Chert Chert Clicking on Task will launch a task window where any PRN task can be charted and completed. Task can be charted and completed.

159

Working with iView Bands

Once you have opened the patient's chart and reviewed the information available in iView, you should determine which bands are necessary to complete documentation of results in the patient's chart.

- 1. Review available bands and determine which bands are necessary for documentation.
- 2. Click on the Band and the Section tile within the navigator.
- 3. Once selected, it will be highlighted in yellow within both the Navigator and View area.
- 4. The sections with \checkmark a check mark to the left indicate that these sections already have documentation from a previous time and/or date.

	$\langle \rangle$	🔹 者 🛛 iView/ I & O 2G							මPrint ද	0 minutes ago
•	••	🕶 🔐 🖌 😥 🗫 🛄 🗮 🗙								
	🔨 inta	ake And Output			Last 12 Ho	urs				
	WNI C	:U Flowsheet								
	7	Vital Signs	Find Item 📃 🗖 Critical	🗆 High	Low [Abnormal	🗌 Unauth 📘] Flag	O And	⊙ Or
		IV Drips	Result		Comments	Flag	Date	Per	formed Bu	
		N-PASS Sedation Score			Commonto	riag	500	10	Tormica by	
		Pain Score	W 672							
		Pain	<u></u>		06/2	6/2013				
		Comfort Measures			ന്റ് 11:25	08:00	_			
	1	Pulse Oximeter	Communication							
		Gastric Tubes	Provider Notified							
		Nutrition	RT Notified							
		Communication	Method of Communication							
			Notification Comment							

The Vital Signs section is an example of a section that is repeated in different bands for ease of documentation and viewing of results. This allows the clinician to document in one location and it will then automatically populate the documentation on the additional bands.

Example: Vital Signs are in the Flowsheet Band and the information documented will automatically populate in the Vital Signs section of the Events Band.

At this time, lets enter a Heart Rate in vital signs by right clicking in the field and selecting Add Result. Enter a heart rate and click the green check mark on the toolbar to sign. Click on the Events Band and note that it also appears there.

Note: Once a section contains documentation it will remain available for future documentation and also viewing previous documentation. However, if results are not entered within 48 hours the fields will collapse from view optimizing your work space. Previous documentation remains available for review by expanding the date and time range to view results.

Customizing the iView Bands

The bands within each section can be customized to add or remove the sections that are needed to complete a patient's documentation. Items you customize are items specific to your individual patient. These items can be added throughout the patient's stay based on need. Once customized for your patient they will be available in iView when you and other users with charting privileges access the patient's chart to document

Adding a Section to an iView Band

At times it may be necessary to add an additional section to the patient's chart if that section is not readily available. The sections can be added and removed based on need to ensure all necessary documentation is added.

To add a section:

- 1. Click on the section you wish to customize.
- 2. Once you click on the desired section it will be highlighted in yellow.
- 3. Then click on the Customize View Icon at the top of the spreadsheet.
- 4. A pop up window will appear displaying options for the selected view. The options with a check mark in the box will display on the flowsheet. The options with no check mark can be selected to display by clicking on the appropriate box.
- 5. You can also uncheck items in this window and they will not appear on the flowsheet unless there has been prior documentation completed for those item.
- 6. Searching for an assessment starts within the band. The search function only searches one band at a time. The screen shot below depicts the steps needed to perform a search. Start by reviewing the flowsheet and looking through the sections within a band.

In the example below a search was performed for a Newborn Tone. By typing "tone" in the *Search for Item* window both Tone and Tone Newborn is displayed as an option to select.

Clicking on the box beside the appropriate selection (in this case Tone Newborn) and then clicking OK will populate the flowsheet with Tone Newborn for documentation.

Tone Newborn

By Clicking in the "**Search for Item**" window you can type the name you are searching for or use the pull down arrow to scroll through a list of items. The Search for Item only searches for the band that is currently open. You may need to check other bands to find the item you need.



161

Removing a Section within an iView Band

If you have added a section in error or discover the section is not needed, following the steps above unclick the section that is no longer needed on the flowsheet and click OK.

For sections that have been added using the Customize Icon, such as the example below, right clicking on the section name or section header will allow you to remove the section. However, the section cannot be removed once it contains documentation.

Vital Signs	
Temperature Axillary	DegC
Temperature Oral	DegC
Temperat <u>ure Skin</u>	DegC
Environme Remove	DegC

ໍ່າມີ ₩ √ =\		3 4 8	06/26 11:35	5/2013 08:00
N-PASS Ser Crying/Irrita Behavior Sta Facial Expres Extremities	Expand Collapse Close Remove		11.55	

Removing section name

At this time let's right click on a section that has not been documented on. Notice Remove is an option. Right click on heart rate in Vital Signs and notice Remove is grayed out.

Additional Buttons in the Customize View

The view area of the iView flowsheet contains the sections and questions of the flowsheet. This view can become cluttered and become difficult for viewing information.

The "Collapse All" button will allow you to collapse the sections showing only the title of the sections.

Selecting "Expand All" button will return the screen to the full view.



You can also collapse sections within the View Area once your items have been selected in order to make it easier to view and less cluttered on your screen.

- 1. Clicking the "Collapse Navigator" icon within the tool bar of the flowsheet will collapse the navigator to allow more viewable space on the screen for completing documentation.
- 2. Clicking it again will expand the view.
- 3. Clicking on the plus signs beside the sections will temporarily collapse the section.
- 4. Clicking on the minus again will restore it to the original view.



The collapse function of the sections does not stick. It is a temporary setting and when you refresh the flowsheet it will automatically re-open the sections.

Setting Time Frames

Setting the Time Frames for which you would like to view your documentation is customized by the individual users and saved with your security log in. Time frames typically default to 12 hours but can be changed to range from 24 hours to 72 hours, display today's results, or additional customized options as needed.

To set the Time frames in iView:

- 1. Right click on the blue banner bar at the top of the iView Window.
- 2. Choose the selection that best fits your needs. Click once on your selection.
- 3. This will change the view as you have indicated.

Last 24 hours, Last 48 hours, Last 72 hours Views

In the example below "Last 24 Hours" was selected. This will display the last 24 hours of documentation in your flowsheet for your patient.

Mer	• 🛉 🛉 iView/ I & O 2G				💼 Print 💸 13 minutes ag
Ē	** 🔜 🐏 🌮 🖌 😥 🎭 📰 📰 🗶				
	🖋 Intake And Output	<	Lack 12 Manue	1	
	Set NICU Flowsheet ✓ Vital Signs	Find Item 🔽 🗆 Critical 🗆 Hi	Last 24 hours Last 48 hours	mal 🗌 Unauth 🗌 Flag	C And O Or
	IV Drips N-PASS Sedation Score Pain Score	Result	Today's Results Other) Date	Performed By

By selecting "Today's Results" the results completed for just today's date will be displayed.

< 🚿 🔹 👫 🛛 iView/ I & O 2G		💼 Print २ 0 minutes ago
** 🖃 🕶 🐼 🖌 🐼 🗫 🖿 🕷		
🗙 Intake And Output	C 26 June 2013 00:00 - 26 June 2013 23:59	
🗙 NICU Flowsheet		00.
🖌 Vital Signs	L Critical L High L Low L Abnormal L Unauth L Flag	€ And € Or

Selecting Other... will allow you to select a Clinical Range, Today's Results or the Last number of hours you wish to view.

- 1. Select the parameters you wish to view.
- 2. You can also set the date and time range you wish to view
- 3. Click OK.

P Search Criteria		×
Result Lookup	From To	06/26/2013 ÷ ▼ 0000 ÷ 06/26/2013 ÷ ▼ 2359 ÷
C Last 12 Hours		
		OK Cancel

Changing Date and Time

The charting time will default to the current date and time.

26 :	June 2013 00:00 -	26 June 201	3 23:59					
Find Item	E High E Low	C Abnormal	🗌 Unauth 🗍	🗌 Flag		C And	⊙ Or	
Result	Comment	s Flag	Date		Performed By			
šu 19	0	6/26/2013						
R 🖬 🗗	M 11	Incert Dat	e/Time					
Vital Signs		Insere Dat	ey nine					
Temperature Axillary	DegC	🖌 Actual						
Temperature Oral	DegC	Q5 min	Change Colum	n Date/Time	×			
Temperature Skin	DegC	Q10 min	06/26/2013	114	3 🕂			
Environment Temperature	DegC	Q15 min						

You can change the date and time for the entire column.

- ✓ Right Click on the column to change. Click on the Insert Date/Time. You can now change the date and/or the time for the column in the Change Column Date/Time window.
- ✓ Date and/or Time can also be changed by clicking on the Insert Date/Time Icon.
- ✓ Changing the date and time for an individual cell can be performed by right clicking on the cell and selecting Change Date/Time.

26 Ju	ne 2013 00	:00 - 26 Jun	e 2013 23	:59
Find Item	EHigh E	Low CAbr	normal 🗖	Unauth 🔲 Flag
Result	Con	nments F	ilag Da	te Performe
비 행 편 교 III Signs	Ť	06/ 🕴 11:43 📘	26/2013 11:43	08:00
Temperature Axillary	DegC			
Temperature Oral	DegC		L	38 1
Temperature Skin	DegC			Add Result
Environment Temperature	DegC			View Decult Details
Incubator Set Temperature				View Connector
Radiant Warmer Set Temperature				view commence
Radiant Warmer Heater Output	%			View Hag Comments
% Humidification	%			View Reference Material
Heart Rate	bpm			View Order Info
Respiratory Rate	br/min			View History
SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg			Modify
回 Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHg			Hochart
Mean Arterial Pressure				Changes Date/Time
A Blood Pressure Site			Di.	Change Date/Time

- ✓ A pop up window will display.
- ✓ Enter the appropriate date and/or time and click on sign.

The result entered will then be signed and completed and displayed in the new time slot. The new information will also display in a new column with the new date and/or time indicated.

165

Modifying Date and/or Time of Completed Result

There may be occasions where the date and/or the time of a completed result needs to be modified in order to reflect the most accurate time of documentation.

To Modify the Date and/or Time of a completed result:

- 1. Select the Band in iView where you wish to Change Date/Time.
- 2. Select the correct date and cell to Change Date/Time.
- 3. Right click on the cell and select Change Date/Time.
- 4. The Change Result Date/Time window will open.
- 5. Select the correct Date and/or time you wish to change by either keying the information in or clicking on the arrow keys located to the right of each individual field.
- 6. A comment can be added if indicated
- 7. Click Sign to sign and complete.
- 8. A new column will display on the spreadsheet indicating the new date and/or time that was indicated.

Establishing Charting Times

Charting times can be reset and established to accommodate the frequency of when procedures are performed. The clinician can change the documentation time by right clicking on the date/time cell. A pop up will then display and you can select to display your charting time increments such as Q15 min, Q1 hr, etc.

As a reminder, clicking on Insert Date/Time allows the change of both the date and time

💽 26 Ju	✓ ► 26 June 2013 00:00 - 26 June 2013 23:59					
Find Item	🗆 High		Abno	ormal 🔲 Unauth 🔲 F	Flag C And	⊙ Or
Result	C	omments	Fla	ag Date	Performed By	
		06/26	5/201 0	3		
Temperature Oral	DegC		3	Insert Date/Time		
Temperature Skin	DegC			. Ashual		
Environment Temperature	DegC			V Actual		
Incubator Set Temperature				Q5 min		
Radiant Warmer Set Temperature				Q10 min		
Radiant Warmer Heater Output	%			Q15 min		
% Humidification	%			Q30 min		
Heart Rate	bpm		8	Q1 hr		
Respiratory Rate	br/min		6	Q2 hr		
SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg		90,	Q4 hr		
回 Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHg		7	Q8 hr		
Mean Arterial Pressure				Q12 hr		
A Blood Dressure Site			Diable	-		

Select the time frame that is needed for the section you are documenting.

The following is an example of a populated flow sheet when Q2 hr has been selected.

	> 26 June 2013 00:00 - 26 June 2013 23:59											
Find Item	🗆 High	Low	C Abnormal	🗌 Unauth	🗌 Flag		C And	⊙ Or				
Result	(Comments	Flag	Date		Perform	ed By					
L												
<u>```</u> `````````````````````````````````						_	06/26/2013					
- 🔜 🚮 🗗		12:00	11:45	11:30	11:15	11:00	10:45	10:30	10:15	10:00	09:45	09:30
Temperature Oral	DegC	-										
Temperature Skin	DegC	-										
Environment Temperature	DegC	-										



This will change your ongoing charting frequency for the selected time frame. To change the time frame to display current time, right click in the time cell and select actual.

Overdue Tasks

Clicking on the View Overdue task icon 🕱 on the flowsheet toolbar displays tasks that are currently overdue. Depending on the task, results can be entered into the flowsheet, an Adhoc form or in the MAR.

	26 June 2013 00:00 - 26					
Find Item	Critical	E High				
Result			Comments			
ňu 🐨						
💐 🚮 🗗			12:00			
⊿ Vital Signs						
Temperature Axillary		Deg	C			
Temperature Oral		Deg	C			

The following is an example of an Overdue task. You can select to chart on one or all of the tasks by clicking or unlocking in the checked box to the left. By default, all tasks are selected.

Using the Select All and Deselect All will toggle the check mark off and on.

Once the task to be documented has been selected using the buttons at the bottom of the screen charting can begin.

P	Tasks							×
	AINE	R, BETTY MOCI	<					0410 C Medical
Task Task	Tasks appearing in this window are accurate as of 06/26/2013 11:08. Please select the refresh button to update the display. Task Type Filter < All Tasks >							
		Date / Time ⊽ Priority	Status	Task	Туре	Details		
	Overdue (6)							
	- 7	06/26/2013 00:00	Overdue	MAR/Chart Check	Patient Care	06/26/13 0:00:00		
	- v	06/25/2013 00:00	Overdue	MAR/Chart Check	Patient Care	06/25/13 0:00:00		
	- .	06/24/2013 00:00	Overdue	MAR/Chart Check	Patient Care	06/24/13 0:00:00		
	- .	06/23/2013 00:00	Overdue	MAR/Chart Check	Patient Care	06/23/13 0:00:00		
	- 7	06/22/2013 00:00	Overdue	MAR/Chart Check	Patient Care	06/22/13 0:00:00		
	- 7	06/21/2013 09:00	Overdue	Incubator Change	Patient Care	06/21/13 9:00:00 Order placed by SYSTEM		
	Select All	Deselect All		Prin	t Requisitions	Print Labels Chart Not Done	Quick Chart	Chart

The Chart Meds Button should not be used. All Medication documentation should be completed from the eMar.

If the overdue task is a medication, after selecting the task and clicking on Chart you will be taken directly to a MAR screen to complete documentation. This will be discussed further with the MAR documentation training.

Palbuterol: TRAINER, BETTY MOCK							
√ ○							
Image: state stat							
*Performed date / ti	me : 🔟	5/26/2013	÷ 🕶 12	12			
*Performed	l by: Te	st, RN		<i>4</i> 4			
Witnessed	by:			#			
*albuterol: 5	mg	💌 Volu	ume: 0	ml			
Diluent : <pre></pre>		•	ml				
*Route : Nebuliz	ed	Site	e:	-			
Total Volume : 0	Infu	used Over :)	~			
← 06/26/2013 06/2 1100 1	26/2013 1200	06/26/2013 1300	06/26/2013 1400	06/26/2013 1500	06/26/201: 1600		
•					▶		
🗖 Not Given							
Reason :				7			
Comment							

Documenting Results

Now that you have established the correct time to begin your documentation, be aware that there can be several system generated tasks that will be created by a rule in the system. Once the task is accessed via the PAL by double clicking on the appropriate icon, the system will display the appropriate iView location or Adhoc form where documentation can be completed.

Some of the system generated tasks that will be documented in iView or on a PowerForm include:

Height/Weight/Allergies on Admission Pediatric Admission Assessment

Additional orders that will create tasks to be documented in iView include:



Documenting in a single section:

If it is necessary to only document a single section use the following steps:

- 1. Double click in the section header to activate all the cells within that section.
- 2. A $\mathbf{\overline{\square}}$ will be present on the header bar.
- 3. Continue to click in the cells in that section and document as needed.
- 4. You can also right click on a single cell and click on Add Results to enter documentation in a single cell. (This is like we did for the Heart Rate)

111 11		06/26/2013			
R 🖬 🗗		ď	12:16	08:00)
Vital Signs					
Temperature Oral	DegC			38	\uparrow
Environment Temperature	DegC			Ĩ	
Heart Rate	bpm			85	
Respiratory Rate	br/min			60	<u> </u>
SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg			90/70	↑ ▲
🔤 Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHg			77	_
🐼 Blood Pressure Site				Right arm	1
SBP/DBP Line	mmHg				
Mean Arterial Pressure, Invasive					
SpO2	%			98	
SpO2 Site				Right, Fin	iger
SpO2 Site #2					
SpO2 Site Changed					
SpO2 Probe Changed					

Not all fields in a section need to be completed. Follow policy regarding documentation!

Documenting in Multiple sections

If more than one result or a group of results needs to be entered in a single time frame, the entire column can be activated.

To activate the entire column complete the following steps:

- 1. Double click in time cell under the date to activate all the available cells within that section.
- 2. A vill be present on the header bar of each section and the first chartable field will be selected.
- 3. Continue to click in the appropriate cells in the sections and document as needed.

The example below displays the Vital Signs and Pain sections checked and all available for documentation.

Documented results will display in purple text until signed. Additional functionality of adding comments to a cell will be discussed in the section titled Interacting with iView.

a.					
۱	្រផ្			06/26	2013
R	. 🚮 🗗		ď	13:23	08:00
⊿	NEUROLOGICAL			$\overline{\mathbf{\nabla}}$	
	Neurological System				
	Level of Consciousness				
	Affect/Behavior				
	Cry Description				
	Tone Newborn				
	Anterior Fontanel Description				
	Movement Newborn				
	Neurological Comment				
Þ	RESPIRATORY				
4	Breath Sounds Assessment				
	Breath Sounds Auscultated				
	All Lobes Breath Sounds				
	Lung Sounds Left				
	Lung Sounds Right				
⊿	Oxygen Therapy			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	
	Oxygen Therapy				
	Oxygen Flow Rate	liters/min			
	FiO2	%			
	SpO2	%			98
⊿	CARDIOVASCULAR			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	
	Cardiovascular System				
	Cardiovascular Symptoms				
	Capillary Refill Upper Extremities				
	Capillary Refill Lower Extremities				
	Precordial Activity				
	Cardiovascular Comment				
⊿	GASTROINTESTINAL			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	
	Gastrointestinal System				



Documentation in iView should be completed by documenting based on the Hospital Policy of "Charting by Exception". In other words, if you are documenting and the result you document is "meets acceptable parameters" you do not need to populate the other items unless necessary to provide the additional appropriate information in the chart.

10 M	06/26/2013				
R 🛒 🗗	📆 13:23	08:00			
∠ NEUROLOGICAL					
Neurological System	Neurological Sy:	×			
Level of Consciousness	Meets acceptable parameters				
Affect/Behavior	Exception to normal parameters				
Cry Description	Same as previous assessment				
Tone Newborn	Not assessed				

Reference Text

Reference Text is the Decision Support Reference information providing the clinician with useful information related to the selected cell. This information can be beneficial to the clinician when completing documentation. (Click on System Assessment, Genitourinary)



Reference Text can be identified as a section title that is underlined and highlighted in blue also known as a Reference Text hyperlink. A single click on the hyperlink in the section will provide access to the information related to that section.

Double clicking on the Hyperlink will move you directly to the Decision Support Reference Text. In the example below WDL information for the Genitourinary System is provided.

Decision Support							
Neurological Sy	/stem						
Reference							
Neurological System C CarePlan information	Chart guide	C Nurse preparation	Search C Patient education				
PERRL (Pupils LOC: Alert/Orie Good muscle t Fontanels soft, Posterior fc Anterior for Good suck/swa Good root/gag	 PERRL (Pupils equal, round and reactive to light) LOC: Alert/Oriented/Interested in environment as appropriate for age and development Good muscle tone with age appropriate gross and fine motor movement all 4 extremities Fontanels soft, flat, firm in quiet sitting position, Fontanels closed after the age of 18 months. Posterior fontanel- 1x1 cm at birth, closed after 2 months of age. Anterior fontanel- 1.5 cm in length and width, closes between 9-18 months of age. Good suck/swallow reflex (> 32 weeks gestation) 						
 Good root/gag reflex (> 36 weeks gestation) NICU- in addition to above: Absence of dysmorphic features Facial symmetry No evidence of birth trauma Sutures open & moveable with palpation Reflexes present: gag, palmar grasp and rooting, appropriate for gestational age Good muscle tone with age appropriate gross motor movement all 4 extremities Posture: Flexion noted in extremities appropriate for gestational age Intact spinal column Able to transition from sleep to awake state without irritability 							
			ОК				

Tips and Tricks

Based on your security and available bands you will be able to add textural, numeric and free text documentation in the selected cells.

You can also add comments to any cell as needed when documenting.

Types of iView Documentation

Based on your security and available bands you will be able to add textural, numeric and free text documentation in the selected cells.

You can also add comments to any cell as needed when documenting.

Multi Select

A multi select window will appear on the spreadsheet for certain documentation allowing you to select one or more items when charting. This type of list can be recognized by the open box \Box beside each item.

Simply click in the box beside one or more of the options to complete your documentation. Selecting other will allow you to enter a free text entry. Make sure to use the available options when possible. Examples: SPO2 Site, Pain Associated Symptoms

Alpha Select

An alpha select option will allow you to select one item for documentation. Click once on the item you choose to document in the selected cell.

Numeric

A numeric field allows you to place a number or value in the selected field. IE: Temperature, SpO2 or Blood Pressure.

Pain Duration

Pain Interventions

Pain Alleviating Factors



Free Text

This is an Alfa-numeric field that allows you to type anything related to the question to be answered in the selected cell. The information entered can be viewed by right clicking on the cell and clicking on View Results Details or simply hovering over the cell to display the information entered.

Example: Flowsheet/Nutrition...Oral Intake type

Other Care	Add Free Text	
	Information Here!	
		$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$

Pain Associated Symptoms	X
None	
Dizziness	
Fainting spells	
🗌 Nausea	
Vomiting	
Numbness/Tingling	
Vision Disturbance	
Speech Changes	
Other	_

Blood Pressure Site	X
Right arm	
Left arm	
Right leg	
Left leg	
Unable to obtain	

Add Free Text

Pain Duration

Information Here for
Comments

Comments can also be added to any type of field by right clicking on the Resulted(ed) field and selecting Add Comment.

<u>in</u> W			06/2	6/2013	
<u>R</u> 🛒 🖻		o	12:16	08:	00
Vital Signs			\Box		
Temperature Oral	DegC			38,	<u>↑</u>
Environment Temperature	DegC				Add Result
Heart Rate	bpm			85	View Recult Details
Respiratory Rate	br/min			60	View Comments
SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg			90/7	View Comments
回 Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHg			77	view Hag Comments
🐼 Blood Pressure Site				Right a	View Reference Material
SBP/DBP Line	mmHg				View Order Info
Mean Arterial Pressure, Invasive					View History
SpO2	%			9	Modify
SpO2 Site				Right, I	Upchart
SpO2 Site #2					Change Date/Time
SpO2 Site Changed					Add Connect
SpO2 Probe Changed					Add Comment

A window will pop up allowing you to add additional information to any field that you have Resulted.

	Tub Bath: Independent				
	Comment				
	You can add your comments here to any Answer(ed) cell. After completing your comment <u>click OK</u> at the bottom of this window.				
	There will be a small triangle in the top right corner of the cell indicating that a comment has been added.				
2	Once your documentation has been completed and signed, you can view the additional comments by right clicking on the cell with the triangle indicating a comment and selecting view comments.				
	<u>DK</u> <u>Cancel</u>				
	<u>QK</u> <u>Cancel</u>				

The following is an example of a cell containing a comment --



Signing/Cancelling Documentation

Completed documentation needs to be signed upon completion in order to save the information as part of the patient's electronic medical record.

Once you have completed your documentation you can sign that documentation by clicking the check mark **v** on the iView toolbar.

<	🔉 🔹 👬 🛛 iView/ I	& O 2G		Ē	Print 21	hours 28 minutes ago
•••	🗄 💷 🎶 🖌 🚫 🗫	X				
o≪ Int	take And Output	Last 12	Hours			
NI NI	CU Flowsheet		nours			
2	Vital Signs	Find Item 🔽 Critical	E High E L	ow E4	bnormal 🛛 🗖	Unauth 🔲 Flag
	IV Drips	Result	Com	oonto	Elag Da	to
	N-PASS Sedation Scor	Tresuit	Com	ients	riay Da	ile -
	Pain Score					
	Pain	10 W		06/26	/2013	
	Comfort Measures	R 🖬 🗗	W	12:16	08:00	
~	Pulse Oximeter	⊿ Vital Signs		$\overline{\mathbf{\nabla}}$		
	Gastric Tubes	Temperature Oral	DegC		38 🛧	
	Nutrition	Environment Temperature	DegC			
	Communication	Heart Rate	65 bpm		85 🖌	
		Respiratory Rate	br/min <mark>60</mark>		60 🖌	
		SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg 80/ 6	50	90/70 🛧	
		回 Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHq 67		77	

The Cancel button is also now available if you wish to cancel the document Results without signing. Selecting Cancel will remove any unsigned documentation that you have entered.

Tips and Tricks for Signing Documentation

Selecting the Refresh button **prior to** signing documentation will **remove** any unsigned documentation that you have entered. Also, any customized items added to the section that have not been previously documented on will be removed.



The following message will display as a warning. If you answer yes, all documentation entered during this charting session will be lost.



Troubleshooting Unsigned Documentation Messages

When documenting in iView any unsigned documentation will display in purple as seen below.

₩₩ ₩ ₩		¥	06/26, 12:16
⊿ ¥ital Signs			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$
Temperature Oral	DegC		
Environment Temperature	DegC		
Heart Rate	bpm	85	
Respiratory Rate	br/min	60	
SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg	80/60	
回 Mean Arterial Pressure	mmHg	67	
🐼 Blood Pressure Site			
SBP/DBP Line	mmHg		
Mean Arterial Pressure, Invasive			
SpO2	%	98	
SpO2 Site			
SpO2 Site #2			
SpO2 Site Changed			
SpO2 Probe Changed			

Troubleshooting Tip #1

In the event that you attempt to close the patients chart prior to signing your documentation the following warning will be displayed.





Troubleshooting Tip #2

In the event that you leave iView and select a different section of the chart from the menu bar, such as MAR prior to signing your documentation, the results you entered will remain in purple until they are signed. You can then go back to iView and complete and sign the documentation.

If you were to close the patient's chart from the MAR prior to signing the following message would display.

Warning	×	
?	You have unsigned results in the TCU Flowsheet interactive view. Do you want to continue?	
	<u>Y</u> es <u>N</u> o	
Selecting document	Yes would allow you to exit the patient's chart and remove any utation.	unsigned
Selecting document	will allow you to go back to iView and complete and si tation.	ign your
Click	OK)	

Calculations – Built in Calculations

Calculations are present throughout the iView Band indicated by a small calculator shown to the left of the section name. The system will automatically calculate fields that have been designated with a calculation icon once the cell has been selected. Depending on the setup of the equation, the system may display a value when other values are documented or create a running total in the field.

Hovering over the calculator will display the formula used to populate the field.

SBP/DBP Cuff mmHg 110/80	110/80								
📠 Mean Arterial mmHg 90	90)							
Mean Arterial Pressure									
((Systolic Blood Pressure - Diastolic Blood Pressure) / 3) + Diastolic Blood Pressure									

To view complete calculation information:

1. Right click in the field and select, View Calculations. The calculation, value and date/time entered will display.

View Defaulted Info	
View Calculation	
Recalculate	
Create Admin Note	
Chart Details	
Not Done	

178

iean Arcenai Pressure = ((Systolic blood Pr	essure - Diastolic Blood Pressure)) / 3) + Diastolic Blood Pressure	
0 = ((110.000000 - 80.000000) / 3) + 80	.000000	Data JTina	
Systolic Blood Pressure	110 mmHg	26 June 2013 12:16	
iastolic Blood Pressure	80 mmHa	26 June 2013 12:16	
lean Arterial Pressure	90 mmHg	26 June 2013 12:16	
Mean Arterial Pressure	90 mmHg	26 June 2013 12:16	
			_

The box includes:

- Equation the calculation used.
- Equation using actual values the value(s) that contributed to the equation is displayed in the equation.
- Name column the name of the result that contributed to the calculation. In the example above is blood pressure.
- Value column the result for each item that contributed to the calculation.
- Date and Time Column the date and time the contributing results were documented.
- 2. Click Close to return to iView.

Documenting Intake and Output

The iView Intake and Output 2G flowsheet is a record of a patient's fluid intake and output for one hour increments. Clinicians can view and record the individual resulted amounts of each output or input event. Accumulated hourly totals, shift totals, daily totals, subtotals, and fluid balance can also be viewed from the Intake and Output Band by clicking on the Date Range Information Bar.

Intake and output values documented in like sections on other bands will flow into the Intake and Output bands displaying those values. Examples of values documented on other bands are Nutrition information for input, Gastric Tubes input, Blood Transfusions input.

Mer	< 🔸 🔹 🛧 🛉 iView/ I & O 2G					ā	Print 🤣	13 minutes ago
Ē	™⊪ 🗄 🖌 🕺 ×							
	🗙 Intake And Output	▼ ≥ 25 June 2013 06:00 ·	- 28 June	2013 05:59		1		
	📄 Intake	Today's Intake: O mL Output: O mL Balance	e: O mL	Yesterday's	Intake: O mL	Output: () mL Balan	ice: () mL
	Continuous Infusions Medications	R in			06/26	/2013		
	IV Site Check		12:00 - 12:59	11:00 - 11:59	10:00 - 10:59	09:00 - 09:59	08:00 - 08:59	07:00 - 07:59
	Breastfeeding Gastric Transfusions Dialysis Intake Urostomy Intake Other Intake Sources	✓ Intake Total ✓ IV Site Check Line Site Check ✓ Oral Oral Intake Oral Intake Type ✓ Output Total						
	Urine Output	⊿ Urine Output Urine Voided m	L					
	Emesis Output Gastric Tube Outputs	Urine Catheter m Urine Count Urine Weighed Diapers m	L					
	GI Ostomy Other Output Sources Surgical Drains/Tubes	12 Hr Weight Based Urine Output mL/kg/h 24 Hr Weight Based Urine Output mL/kg/h 3 Stool Output Stool Coupt	ır ır					
	Chest Tubes Continuous Renal Replacement T	Balanc	e					

Defaulting Volumes from IV Rate:

When clicking on the hourly cell to document Continuous infusion the flowsheet will default the volume into the cell. The volume displayed in the cell is based on the documented rates from the Rate and "Begin Bag" events.

If no (Begin Bag) previous documentation has occurred on the continuous infusion, the system will not default a volume into the cell. The initial documentation or Begin Bag documentation should occur in the eMAR.



Functions of I & O Totals include:

- I&O Totals Display on Interactive View from the eMAR documentation and can be included in sections of iView that contain other relevant data.
- I&O Totals can be used in selected calculations on the iView.

Types of I&O Totals/Calculations include:

Rolling Totals – Documentation that will be continuing for a period of time. Example: Urine totals for the last 24 hours.

Shift (Interval) Totals – Documentation for certain periods of time. Example: 12 hour shift total, 24 hour total.

CHKDHS defined totals – Calculations defined by the organization to enhance documentation workflow.

Weight based calculations – Calculations based from the patient's weight. Example: Urine Output mL/kg/hr.

Recalculation logic- when volumes are changed or added on I&O 2G that affect the totals used on the iView, totals can be recalculated to keep them in sync.

I&O Totals

In the I&O 2G flowsheets, there are several components that will count toward the I&O Totals displayed at the top of the flowsheet. These items are labeled Today's Intake: and Yesterday's Intake:

- The balance for Today's Intake will display for the current calendar date.
- The balance for Yesterday's Intake will display the balance for the previous day's calendar date.

	< >	🕞 🛧 🕴 iView/ I & O 2G								Print	🄁 0 minutes ago
-	•••	✓ Ø ×									
F	🖋 Inta	ke And Output		25 June 2013 00	5:00 -	28 June 20)13 05:59				
		Intake	Today's Intake: 40 mL	Output: 20 mL	Balan	ce: 20 mL	Yesterda	ay's Intake:	O mL Out	put: () mL	Balance: O mL
	Continuous Infusions Medications		R iiu					06/26	/2013		▲
	/	IV Site Check Oral				12:00 - 12:59	11:00 - 11:59	10:00 - 10:59	09:00 - 09:59	08:00 - 08:59	07:00 - 07:59
		Breastfeeding	⊿ Intake Total			40					

Components that count toward the I&O Totals

The following are the INPUT Items that are resulted in the Intake and Output sections.

- Results for the items with YES will display in the Today's & Yesterday's Intake & Output totals.
- Results for the items with NO will NOT Display in the Today's & Yesterday's Intake & Output totals.

INTAKE						
DESCRIPTION	TOTALS INCLUDED		DESCRIPTION	TOTALS INCLUDED		
Intake			Intake			
Continuous infusion	YES		Transfusions			
Medications	YES		blood volume infused	YES		
IV site check			Dialysis intake			
line site check	NO		hemodialysis net intake	YES		
Oral			CAPD net solution intake	YES		
oral intake type	NO		Other intake sources			
oral intake	YES		Other intake	YES		
oral intake time	NO		oral contrast	YES		
Breastfeeding			bladder irrigation	YES		
breastfeeding time	NO		maintenance fluid	YES		
Gastric tubes intake						
gastric tube intake	YES					
gastric tube amount of irrigant	YES					

OUTPUT						
DESCRIPTION	INCLUDED IN TOTALS		DESCRIPTION	INCLUDED IN TOTALS		
Ουτρυτ			OUTPUT			
Urine Output	YES		Gastric ostomy			
urine voided	YES		gastric ostomy output	YES		
urine output initial	YES		Sources			
urine catheter	NO		Other output	YES		
urine count	NO		bladder irrigation net output	YES		
urine weighed diapers	YES		blood draw amount	YES		
urine diaper count	NO		Surgical drains/tubes			
weight based urine output	YES		Surgical drains/tubes output	YES		
Urostomy			Chest tubes			
Urostomy output	YES		chest tube output	YES		
Emesis output			Continuous renal replacement therapy			
emesis	YES		CAVH	YES		
emesis count	NO					
Gastric tube outputs	YES					
Gastric tube output- initial	YES					
gastric tube output	YES					
Stool output	YES					
stool count	NO					
stool volume	YES					
stool color	NO					
stool description	NO					
emesis description	NO					
combine weighed diapers	YES					
combined diaper count	NO					

Documenting a Continuous IV in iView with no previous documentation:

- 1. From the patient's chart, access the Intake and Output band.
- 2. Right click on the cell beside the Continuous infusions.
- 3. The charting window will display from the eMAR to complete your documentaiton if nothing has been previously documented for the .
- 4. Complete the required fields in the charting window
- 5. Select Apply
- 6. Sign the charting by clicking the Sign (green checkmark) button.
- 7. The information documented will flow to the I&O flowsheet.

		- N				
Today's Intake: Output: Balance: Yesterday	<mark>24 Febru</mark> a 's Intake: Outp	ൾ ¹ D5W-1/2NS w/ IV, Rate: 83.33 mL/h				
N	11:00	02/24/2011 6:00 - 02/27/2011 5:59				
- Jataka Tatal	11:59	Begin Rag				
- Intake Fotal - Continuous Infusions		Site Change	No results found			
ଶିଙ୍ଗ D5W-1/2NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1,000 mL mL		Bolus Rate	NO IESURS IOUIU			
 Medications IV Site Check Oral 		D5W-1/2NS w/K0 IV, Rate: 83.33 mL/h	21 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1000 mL r			
Oral Intake Type Oral Intake mL		🏹 Yes 📕 No 🛛	05W-1/2NS w/KCl 20 mEq in 1000 mL 1,000 mL	<u>C</u> hange		
+ Output Total Balance		*Infuse volume (m	L) 🗖 Bolus	Comment		
		*From	02/23/2011 🗧 🗸 0959 🗧	Clea <u>r</u>		
		*To	02/25/2011 🗧 🔽 1108 🗧	Apply		
		Infused Over	49 Hours 9 Minutes			
		*Performed by	TestUser , Nurse Full			
		*Bag #	1			
		*Site	CVL, Subclavian, L, Blue	Infuse		
				In Progress //,		

Documenting a Continuous Infusion in iView with previous documentation

- 1. From the patient's chart, access the Intake and Output band.
- 2. Right click on the appropriate hourly cell for the Continuous infusion as seen below.
- 3. The amount infused during the hour will automatically be populated in the cell based on the infused volume that was previously entered. (Note: If the Continuous Infusion was stopped during the hour and the rate changed to zero, the value populated will reflect that total.)
- Sign the charting by clicking the Sign (green checkmark) button.

<u> </u> Inta	ake And Output			25 June 2013 0	5:00 -	28 June 20)13 05:59		•		
	Intake	-	Today's Intake: 40 mL	Output: 20 mL	Balan	ce: 20 mL	Yesterda	ay's Intake:	O mL Outp	out: O mL	Balance: () m
	Medications		R in					06/26	/2013		-
	IV Site Check					14:00 - 14:59	13:00 - 13:59	12:00 - 12:59	11:00 - 11:59	10:00 - 10:59	09:00 - 09:59
~	Oral Propotfooding	- 1	⊿ Intake Total					40			
	Gastric		Continuous Infusi	ions		_					_
	Transfusions		D5W w/ KCl 20 mEa	in 1000 mL 1000 m	L mL	95					
	Dialysis Intake		4 IV Site Check				1				

NOTE: If you are documenting at a later time and need to document in several hourly cells, always populate the result for the cell with the earliest time first. This will ensure that the totals are calculating accurately.

Example: As seen above, if the last continuous infusion was documented in the 1500-1559 cell and it is now 1800. Documentation should be completed in the 1600-1659 cell first, then the 1700-1759 cell next.

Adding Multiple Results in a Single Hourly Cell

Multiple results can be added in a single hourly cell based on the documentation needs of the patient. An example of documentation that might be added to a single cell in the I&O is Combined Diaper Count.

To add a result:

- 1. From the patient's chart, access the Intake and Output band.
- 2. Right click on the section above on the appropriate hourly cell.
- 3. Select the cell(s) to document.
- 4. Enter the result and press Enter or Tab.
- 5. Sign the charting by clicking the Sign (green checkmark) button.

(If additional results need to be entered later in the hour repeat the above steps.)

Note: You can also add an additional input or output "source" by clicking the Customize View button.

184

Documenting Oral Intake

Oral Intake for your patient such as Formula, Juice or ice chips should be documented in the Flowsheet band under Nutrition. This allows you to document the Oral Intake Type and Oral Intake amount in the same time cell. The results will then also be displayed in the Intake and Output band allowing you to view all the results and totals given within a selected hour.

Multiple results can be added in a single hourly cell based on the documentation needs of the patient.

To add a result:

- 1. From the patient's chart, access the Intake and Output band.
- 2. Right click on the section above on the appropriate hourly cell.
- 3. Select the cell(s) to document.
- 4. Enter the result and press ENTER OR TAB.
- 5. Sign the charting by clicking the Sign (green checkmark) button.

(If additional results need to be entered later in the hour repeat the above steps.)

Note: You can also add an additional input or output "source" by clicking the Customize View button.

In the example below you will see multiple Oral intake items added to the 1500-1559 timeframe. This is noted by the (4) in parenthesis in the cell below.

<	> 🔹 者 🛛 iView/ I & O 2G						ē	Print 🎅 O min	nutes ago
= *\⊞	📑 🐨 🖌 🗭 🔂 📰 📰	×							
	Intake And Output	I	L	st 12 Hours					
X	NICU Flowsheet								
	Vital Signs	Find Item	🗾 🗋 Critical 🛛 🗋 Hig	h LLow L	Abnormal L	Unauth f	Flag	0	And 🤨
	IV Drips	Besult		Comments	Elag Da	ite	Pe	erformed Bu	
	N-PASS Sedation Score				1.03				
	Pain Score	* 6.0							
	Pain	<u> mu</u> 📽				06/26/2013			
	Comfort Measures	N 🔁 📈 🖻		🍸 14:27	14:19	12:16	12:00	08:00	
11	Pulse Oximeter	Nutrition							
	Gastric Tubes	🐼 Oral Intake Type							
1	Nutrition								
	Communication	Oral Intake		mL	10 [2]	20	40		

When all results were entered and signed right click on the number beside the result, in this example (4) and select "View Results Details" to view the additional items entered.

Y		
Oral Intake mL	Add Result	
Oral Intake Time minute(s)		
Nipple Type	View Result Det	ails
Feeding Interventions	View Comments	

The Results Details window will display. Notice "Results 1 of 4" denotes the result that you are currently viewing. Selecting "Next" will allow you to view the additional items that were entered in the hourly cell.

P Result Details - TRAINER, BETTY M	оск			_ 🗆 X
Result History				
Value Valid From Valid Until 10 06/26/2013 14:27 Current				
Result Action List				
Date/Time 26 June 2013 14:19				
Contributor System PowerChart				
Status Auth (Verified)				
Source Clinician				
Trend				
475692758 Result 1 of 2	<< Prev	Next >>	Print	Close

Documenting Intake with Witness Required

In response to policy, documentation of Breast Milk for Oral Intake requires a witness to the documentation in iView. The witnesses' electronic signature allows the entry for Breast Milk to be electronically verified, completed and signed.

Take the following steps when entering Breast Milk for Oral Intake:

1. Select Breast Milk as a result for Oral Intake Type, the Breast Milk Double Check window opens. Select 'Yes'

⊿ Nutrition				
🐼 Oral Intake Type		Breast milk		
♦ *Breast Milk Double Checked		*Breast Mi	ilk Double Che	ecked 🗙
Breast Milk Concentration	Kcal/oz	Yes		
🐼 Additives		*Witness F	Required	
Oral Intake	mL		10 [2]	20

2. The "Witnessed By" box opens. Click in this box to search for the appropriate witness.

P Witness Required - TRAINER, BET	ТҮ МОСК - 00001147		<u>_ 🗆 ×</u>
Please enter a witness for the following results Item Breast Milk Double Checked	Date/Time 06/26/2013 14:30	Result	*Witnessed By
			OK Cancel

When the search window opens, search for the person that is the Witness in the Witness By field. (Do not enter the same person entering the documentation.)

Provider Selec	tion			_ 🗆 ×
Last Name:	First Name: Alias:	Suffix: Alias Type:		Search New Provider Preview Clear
 Limit by group Limit by organization Limit by position Limit by relations 	ation	No dat No dat No dat No dat No dat	a filtering a filtering a filtering a filtering	
View physicians o	nly	1-	1	
Name	Lurganizations	Services	Allases	
		4	0K	Cancel

1. The witness name is now in the Witnessed By box. Click OK

P Witness Required - TRAINER, BETTY MOCK - 00001147					
Please enter a witness for the following results:					
Item	Date/Time	Result	*Witnessed By		
Breast Milk Double Checked	06/26/2013 14:30	Yes	SUBANK, BETTY L 🍎		
			OK Cancel		

2. Select Witness Sign.

Witness Signature - TRAINER, E			
Results for witness EUBANK, BETTY L			
Item	Date/Time	Result	
Breast Milk Double Checked	06/26/2013 14:30	Yes	
			Witness Sign Cancel
			Cancor

3. The Witness must enter their Password into the prompt.

HNAM Authorizing Signature - THOMPSJA					
😂 Cerner	Cerner Millennium				
	User Name :				
	Password :				
	Domain :				
	моск				
	OK Cancel				
© 2011 Cerner C	orporation. All rights reserved.				

4. The results then become verified.

₩ ₩ ₩ √ = N		340	14:38	14:30
A Nutrition		Ω.	14.50	14.50
				Propet milk
				breast milk
🛇 Breast Milk Double Checked				Yes
Breast Milk Concentration	Kcal/oz			
🐼 Additives				
Oral Intake	mL			20
Oral Intake Time	minute(s)			

5. If you right-click on the result and select view result details, you can view the history and see the witness by information.

Result Histo Value Yes (Details - TRAINER, B ory Valid From Va 06/26/2013 14:38 Cur	BETTY MOCK alid Until rent			_ 0
Result	Action List				
Action	Performed By	Performed Date	Action Status	Comment	Proxy Personnel
Perform	Test, RN	06/26/2013 14:31	Completed		
VERIFY	Test, RN	06/26/2013 14:31	Completed		
Witness	TestUser, Nurse Full	06/26/2013 14:37	Completed		
•					
5692770				Print	Close

Modifying Intake and Output

To modify Intake and Output results:

(Modifying results will be discussed in more detail later in the manual.)

- 1. From the patient's chart, access the Intake and Output band.
- 2. Right click the result you want to modify and select Modify.
- 3. Change the result amount and press Enter.
- 4. Complete and Sign 🔽 your documentation.

I&O Totals/Calculations

As documentation is entered in the Intake and Output section many of the results entered will apply to the calculations displayed. (Note: additional information related to the result types that apply to the calculations is located in the Appendix in the back of this manual.)

Rolling Totals – Documentation that will be continuing for a period of time. Example: Urine totals for the last 24 hours.

Shift (Interval) Totals – Documentation for certain periods of time. Example: 12 hour shift total, 24 hour total.

CHKDHS defined totals – Calculations defined by the organization to enhance documentation workflow.

Weight based calculations – Calculations based from the patient's weight. Example: Urine Output mL/kg/hr.

Recalculation logic- when volumes are changed or added on I&O 2G that affect the totals used on the iView, totals can be recalculated to keep them in synch.

Below you can see the the calculations for:

- Today's Intake displaying the daily Intake and Output totals for the patient
- Intake Total displaying the Intake Totals for each hourly cell.
- Output totals displaying Output Totals for each hourly cell.
- Balance displaying the balance for the intake and output results entered.

🔨 int	ake And Output	▼ ▶ 25 June 2013	06:0)0 - 28 Jun	e 2013 05:	59				
	Intake Continuous Infusions	Today's Intake: 225 mL Output: 20 mL	Bala	ince: 205 m	iL Yeste	rday's Inta	ike: O mL 🔍	Output: 🛛 mL	Balance: (🖸 mL
V	Modioations	PQ Ma					06/26/2013	3		-
	Medications	* ••••		14:00 -	13:00 -	12:00 -	11:00 -	10:00 -	09:00 -	08:00
1	Oral			14:59	13:59	12:59	11:59	10:59	09:59	08:5
~	Urai Protetteoding	⊿ Intake Total		165		60				
	Graduing	⊿ Continuous Infusions		95						
	Gastric Transfusione	লৈ								
	Diskuis latelus	D5W w/ KCl 20 mEg in 1000 mL 1000 mL	mL	95						
	Dialysis Intake	⊿ IV Site Check								
	Official of the Courses	Line Site Check								
~	Outer Intake Sources	⊿ Oral		70		60				
	Utipe Output	Oral Intake	mL	70		60				
V		🐼 Oral Intake Type		Breast milk						
	Emosio Output	Sreast Milk Double Checked		Yes						
	Emesis Output	△ Output Total 20								
	Steel Output	⊿ Urine Output				20				
	Stool Output	Urine Voided	mL			20				
	Other Output Services	Urine Catheter	mL							
	Surgical Drains (Tubos	Urine Count								
	Chest Tubes	Urine Weighed Diapers	mL							
	Continuous Ronal Replacement The	12 Hr Weight Based Urine Output ImL/k	g/hr							
	Continuous Renai Replacement The	24 Hr Weight Based Urine Output ImL/k	g/hr							
•	<u> </u>	⊿ Stool Output								
S NIC	U Flowsheet	Stool Count								
S NIC	CU Systems Assessment	Bal	ance	165 mL		40 ml				

• Shift totals displaying 24 Hour Total, Night Shift Total and Day Shift Total are also displayed.

R 110	06/27	/2013				
	07:00 - 07:59	06:00 - 06:59	24 Hour Total	Night Shift Total	05:00 - 05:59	Day Shift Total
Intake Total			225			225
⊿ Continuous Infusions			95			95
ेव						

191

Interacting with iView (Right Click Functions)

We have already learned that you can right click in a cell that contains documentation results and enter a comment. In many of the cells you can also right click and add an Answer or result.



By Right Clicking on the Results in the cell you can also perform a variety of functions when those options are available. Dithered options (options that are not highlighted) are not available. Available options will be indicated by the dark print as seen in the examples below.

Right Click Options in the Intake and Output section include:



Change Date/Time... Modify... Confirm Add Comment... Clear Not Done...

Right Click Options available in other bands include:

Add Result...

View Result Details... View Comments... View Flag Comments... View Reference Material... View Order Info... View History...

Modify... Unchart... Change Date/Time... Add Comment...

Clear

View Defaulted Info.... View Calculation... Recalculate... Create Admin Note... Chart Details... Not Done...

Flag

Flag with Comment...

Unflag Unflag with Comment...

Add Results – Adds results to the selected cell.	Clear for a selected cell.
View Results Details – Allows you to view all results entered into selected cell.	View Defaulted Info – Views defaulted information in a selected cell.
View Comments – Allows you to view all the comments entered in a selected cell.	View Calculation – Allows you to view a calculation in a selected cell when available.
View Flag Comments - Allows you to view the flagged comments in a selected cell.	Recalculate – Allows you to recalculate a value in a selected cell when available.
View Reference Material – Allows you to view reference material when available in a selected cell.	Create Admin Note – Creates an Admin Note for the selected cell.
View Order Info Allows you to view order information when available in a selected cell.	Chart Details – Allows specific detail or comments to be charted for a selected cell.
View History Allows you to view history when available for a selected cell.	Not Done – Allows you to select the Result as not done for a selected cell.
Modify – Allows you to modify a selected cell. Note that a modified cell will display a blue triangle showing the item in the cell has been modified. 48.4	Flag Allows you to create a flag for a selected cell.
Unchart Allows you to unchart a selected cell. The uncharted cell will display an "in Error" value and can been viewed by selecting View Results Details or View Comments.	Flag with Comments – Allows you to create flag with a comment for a selected cell. The additional of a comment will display a triangle in the top corner.
Change Date/Time – Allows you to change the date/time for a selected cell.	Unflag – Allows you to unflag when a flag is available for the selected cell.
Add Comment Allows you to add a comment for a selected cell.	Unflag with Comment – Allows you to unflag with a comment for the selected cell.

Modifying an iView Result

To modify the information in a signed cell in iView, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Band in iView you wish to modify.
- 2. Select the correct date and cell to modify.
- 3. Right click on the cell and select modify.
- 4. Edit the information displayed by either unchecking, or changing the Result to your new Result.
- 5. Click **I** to chart the information.

Uncharting an iView Result

To Unchart a Result in iView, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Band in iView you wish to Unchart.
- 2. Select the correct date and cell to Unchart.
- 3. Right click on the cell and select Unchart.
- 4. A window will appear with a check mark beside the selected item to Unchart.

Unchart - TRAINER, BE	ТТҮ МОСК - 0000114	17			
Onchart Date/Time 06/26/2013 14:41	Item Oral Intake	Result 10 mL	Reason	Comment	
Reason		2	•		
Comment					
<u>L</u>					Sign Cancel

- 5. A Reason for Uncharting must be entered following hospital policy.
- 6. Select the pull down window to enter a reason for Uncharting.
- 7. Click Sign to sign the reason for Uncharting.
- 8. "In Error" will display in the field indicating that it was uncharted.

Changing the Date and Time of Documentation in iView

To change the date and/or time of a Result documented in iView, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Band in iView where you wish to Change the Date/Time.
- 2. Select the correct date and cell to Change Date/Time.
- 3. Right click on the cell and select Change Date/Time.
- 4. The Change Result Date/Time window will open.
- 5. Select the correct Date and/or time you wish to change by either keying the information in or clicking on the arrow keys located to the right of each individual field.
- 6. A comment can be added if indicated.

Change Result Date/Time - TRAINER, BETTY MOCK - 00001147										
Select the correct resul	jelect the correct result date/time:									
Date/Time	Item	Result	Comment							
06/26/2013 14:41	Oral Intake	10 mL	EID							
Commont										
EID										
				Sign Cancel						

- 1. Click Sign to sign and complete.
- 2. A new column will display on the spreadsheet indicating the new date and/or time that was indicated.
- 3.

👸 14:56	14:54
	10

Adding and Viewing Comments at the Results Level

Comments should be included with the result when modifying or uncharting documentation to explain why the result has been changed. If a result has been documented in error and Uncharting is the option selected, always enter EID (error in documentation)

To add a comment to the information in a signed or unsigned cell in iView, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Band in iView where you wish to add a comment.
- 2. Select the correct date and cell to modify.
- 3. Right click on the cell and select Add Comment.
- 4. Enter comments you wish to add to the cell.
- 5. Click to add the comment to the cell.

Comment - TRAINER, BETTY MOCK - 00001147	×
Heart Rate Monitored: 85 bpm	
Comment	
Add any additional comments here	
	OK Cancel

To View Comments:

- 1. Right-click on the result and select "View Comments" or select the "View Comments" option from the "Options" menu.
- 2. The "Result Detail" window will display with the comment tab showing



Flagging a Result

To Flag a documented result indicating the result is significant, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select result that has been a signed. (Holding down the CTRL key will allow you to select several results at one time.)
- 2. Right click on the cell(s) and select Flag from the list of functions.
- 3. The cell(s) will then appear with a small flag in the left corner.

Pulse Oximeter		
SpO2	% 🕅	96

- 4. Results can also be flagged with a Comment by selecting Flag With Comment from the functions list, entering your comment and clicking okay.
- 5. The comments can be viewed by right clicking on the cell with the comment and selecting View Flag Comment or simply hovering over the cell(s) with the mouse and the comment will display.

W Int	take And Output	T	Last 12 Hours					
٧N	ICU Flowsheet							
1	Vital Signs	Find Item 🔽 🗖 Critical	EHigh ELow E	Abnormal 🗌 Unauth	i 🗌 Flagi 🔷 🔿	And 💿		
	IV Drips	Posult	Commonto	Elan Data	Performed Pu			
	N-PASS Sedation Score	mesuit	Comments	riay Date	r enonned by			
	Pain Score							
	Pain	100 H			06/26/2013			
	Comfort Measures	R 🖬 🗗	💥 15:02	15:01 14:57	14:54 14:41 14:3	30 14:		
\checkmark	Pulse Oximeter	SpO2	%	Y 96	V 96			
	Gastric Tubes	SpO2 Monitor Limits, High	%	🦻 🕴 06/26/2013 1	5:01 EDT SpO2 96 %			
1	Nutrition	SpO2 Monitor Limits, Low	%	Flag Comments by	u Test BN on 26 June 2013	3 15-02		
	Communication	SpO2 Site		Sp02 decreased after	erwalking forx 20 minutes	5 15.02.		
		SpO2 Site #2			_			
		SpO2 Site Chapped						

Viewing Reference text

Reference text is commonly used to remind users of policies or procedures associated with their documentation. Items with reference text display in blue font and are underlined. This is a hyperlink to the reference information when available.

- You can single click on the item to launch the reference text or hover over the item to display the reference text icon.
- By clicking on the icon or on the words "Reference Text" the reference text window will be launched.
- The Reference Material can also be viewed by Right clicking on the cell where documentation is completed and selected View Reference Material.

Or

• Right clicking on the hyperlink and selecting View Reference Material.

Viewing Results

Viewing Result Details in iView

You can view results in various different ways within iView. Details about the results, comments associated with the result, a view of the history of the result, and a view of order information can be seen from iView.

Sections within the iView bands that contain results will display a check mark beside them indicating that results are present.

Viewing a Specific Item:

Clicking on the Find Item pull down will help in filtering and searching for a specific item.

- 1. Select the item that you are looking for from the drop-down box.
- 2. Once selected the results display in the white box below the drop down box.



Viewing Results and Result Details within the bands:

To View documentation results/Results in iView, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Band in iView you wish where you wish to view a result.
- 2. Select the result to view.
- 3. Right click on the cell and select View Result Details. The result details will display.
- 4. Print these results by clicking on Print.
- 5. In the example below the option to trend the results is available. This is a hyperlink that will allow you to view additional information. Click on Trend.



Event Date	Ex	vent F	Result	Ref.	Range	Status
06/26/2013	15:01 Sp	pO2 9	96	(90 -	100)	
06/26/2013 :	14:41 Sp	pO2 🤉	96	(90 -	100)	
06/26/2013 :	12:16 Sp	рО2 🤉	98	(90 -	100)	
06/26/2013	08:00 Sp	pO2 🤉	98	(90 -	100)	
06/25/2013 (09:37 Sp	pO2 🤉	97	(90 -	100)	

6. The screen that displays will show trended data for any information entered prior to the result you are entering.

Viewing Results in the Intake and Output Band

To View documentation results/Results in the iView Intake and Output band, complete the following steps:

- 1. Select the Intake and Output band in iView. The system will default to today's date and results.
- 2. Right click on the blue Information Date Range Bar and it will allow you to select to view Today's Results or Other.

< 🔹 🝷 👫 🛛 iView/ I & O 2G		ē	Print 💸 9 minutes ago
** 🗄 🖌 😥 🛪			
🖋 Intake And Output	▲ 25 June 2013 06:00 - 28 June 2013 05:59	Today's Pecults	
 Intake Continuous Infusions 	Today's Intake: 225 mL Output: 20 mL Balance: 205 mL Yesterday's Int	Other	Balance: () mL

- 3. Selecting Other gives the option to choose from Today's Results or Clinical Range.
- 4. Choosing Clinical Range activates the *From and To* date range fields where you can indicate the dates to view.

It is recommended to only view 3 days at a time in order to allow the results to load timely.

P Search Criter	ia		×
Cinical Range	From To	06/25/2013	÷∙ ÷∙
		ОК	Cancel

- 5. Click OK.
- 6. Use the scroll bar along the bottom and side of the window to view all results within the selected range.

Note: If a date range exceeding 4 days is entered you will receive the following warning. Selecting OK will continue to load the information but may take an extended amount of time.



Viewing Results in other iView Bands

To View documentation results/Results in using other iView bands such as the Flowsheet band, the Systems Assessment band and others as seen below, complete the following steps:

- 1. Click the band in to view. The system will default to the Last 12 Hours to display results.
- 2. Right click on the blue Information Date Range Bar and it will allow you to select to view *Today's Results*, results from the *Last 24 72 hours* or *Other*.



- 3. You will be prompted to select one of the following
 - a. Clinical Range this will activate the *From and To* date range fields where you can indicate the dates to view.

Note: If a date range exceeding 4 days is entered you will receive the following warning.

- b. Today's Results this will display results for today's date.
- c. Last ____ Hours this field will allow you to enter the number of hours in the past for which you would like to view results.

Ps	earch Criteria		×
Res	ult Lookup		
0	Ilinical Range	From	06/26/2013 🔂 🖸 0301 🔂
0	'oday's Results	То	06/26/2013 🚊 🔄 1559 🚊
o	ast 12 Hours		
			OK Cancel

- 4. Click OK.
- 5. Use the scroll bar along the bottom and side of the window to view all results within the selected range.

Viewing Critical, High, Low or Abnormal Results

A critical, high, low, abnormal or flagged result can be searched and found using the filter at the top of iView window. By clicking in the check mark beside one of these values any result falling within the selected range will populate in the Result view window below the filter.

Descriptions:

Critical result – Any critical result in the view will display in red text with an exclamation point to its immediate right.

High result – Any high result in the view will display in orange text with an up arrow to its immediate right.

Low result - Any low result in the view will display in blue text with a down arrow to its immediate right.

Abnormal result – Any abnormal result in the view will display in brown text with a lightning bolt icon to its immediate right. Unsigned



Viewing Specific Results within a Band

This search window can also be used to search for results for a specific item within the band you are viewing. Type the item description in the Find Item window. A list of item names will appear in the drop down for you to select from.

 Image: A second s	Last 12 Hours						
Find Item	Critical	High	⊡ Low	C Abnormal	🗌 Unauth 🔲 Flag		⊖ And ⊙ Or

In the example below SpO2 is entered in the Find Item window and the results display in the window below.

💊 Intake And Output	Last 12 Hours	Þ.
XNICU Flowsheet		<u> </u>
🖌 Vital Signs	Apical Heart Rate 🔽 L Critical L High L Low L Abnormal L Unauth L Flag	O And 💿 Or
IV Drips	Result Comments Flag Date	Performed Bu
N-PASS Sedation Score	Vital Signe	I choimed by
Pain Score	Anical Heart Pate	
Pain	Apical Healt Nate	

Result Indicator Icons

The Results Indicator Icons will be displays beside the results in the individual cell to when an applicable action is resulted. A quick reference to the indicator legend can be viewed at any time by clicking Options in the Organizer Toolbar and then Show Legend.

To access these icons

- 1. Click on **Options** on the eKiDs task bar.
- 2. Click on **Show Legend**.
- 3. The Legend will display the icons indicators and their purpose:





Troubleshooting Results

When viewing results or looking for entries previously posted remember these troubleshooting tips:

Check the Timeframe Bar at the top of the screen to ensure the date and time you are expecting correctly displayed in the Timeframe Bar.

Make sure you "Refresh" iView so that the most up to date information is displayed.

If you still can't find the results you are looking for, check the forms browser to see if they may have been charted on a Powerform.

Viewing Critical, High, Low or Abnormal Results

A critical, high, low, abnormal or flagged result can be searched and found using the filter at the top of iView window. By clicking in the check mark beside one of these values any result falling within the selected range will populate in the Result view window below the filter.

Descriptions:

Critical result – Any critical result in the view will display in red text with an exclamation point to its immediate right.

High result – Any high result in the view will display in orange text with an up arrow to its immediate right.

Low result - Any low result in the view will display in blue text with a down arrow to its immediate right.

Abnormal result – Any abnormal result in the view will display in brown text with a lightning bolt icon to its immediate right. Unsigned

۲ L	Þ.		
Find Item 🔽 Critical 🗹 High	Low CAbnorma	I 🗌 Unauth 🔲 Flag	○ And ⊙ Or
Result	Comments	Flag Date	Performed By
Vital Signs			
Temperature Oral	•	06/26/2013 08:00 EDT 06/26/2013 12:16 EDT 06/26/2013 08:00 EDT	Test, RN

Viewing Specific Results within a Band

This search window can also be used to search for results for a specific item within the band you are viewing. Type the item description in the Find Item window. A list of item names will appear in the drop down for you to select from.

	Last 12 Hours						
Find Item	High Low CAbnormal	🗌 Unauth 🔲 Flag	C And ⊙ Or				

You can also search and filter an item by using the look up window. Search for an item by using the drop down arrow or start typing the name of the item in the "Find Item" field. Note: when typing in the name it must be exactly as it appears in the flow sheet.

In the example below the search was for "Apical Heart Rate". In the results areas you can see that "Apical Heart Rate" can be found under "Vital Signs" in the customized view.

🗙 Intake And Output		•	► <mark></mark>				
NIC	CU Flowsheet		contract Except [The Takes	un al 🗖 Un sub	h. 🗖 Elsa	0 44 0 4
~	Vital Signs IV Drins		critical il nigri il				
	N-PASS Sedation Score	Result		Comments	Flag Date	Performe	d By
	Pain Score	Anical Heart Ba	ate				
	Pain	Apicarricating					

Complex iView Charting

In addition to routine flowsheet documentation there are additional features available that will assist in documentation ease and functionality. These include:

- Titratable Drips
- Dynamic Groups
- Conditional Logic
- Activity View Functionality

iView Titratable IV Drips Process in eKiDs PowerChart

As we discussed previously in the eMAR section of this manual, the IV Drip documentation should always begin in the eMAR where the Begin Bag is charted. Documentation for the IV Drip will then be available on the iView NICU Flowsheet Band. When selected from the navigator – IV Drips will appear on the working view.



The IV Drips are available on the iView in the NICU Flowsheet band. When selected from the navigator the IV Drips will appear on the working view.

<	🔹 🕂 🛉 iView/ I & O 2G	
••••	🖬 🔐 🖌 😥 🐂 📰 🗮 🗙	
XEE) Flowsheet	T
	Vital Signs	
	Respiratory Ongoing	Find Item
	Asthma Score	
	Neuro Check	Hesult
~	Pain Score	
	Pain	
	IV Drins	- R 🔏 🗗
	Nutrition	⊿ IV Drips
	ACTIVITIES/SAFETT	⊿ ACTIVITIES
	CAREGIVER INTERACTION	Bed Type



- IV Drips

DOPamine additive 400 mg [2 mcg/kg/min] + De... Rate

mL/hr

DOPamine mcg/kg/min

5.09

2

Charting can be activated which in turn opens the rate field for adjustments and documentation.

	Last 12 Hours								
Fir	nd Item 💌	🛛 🗖 Critical 🗖 Hig	h 🗖 Lo	w 🗆 A	bnormal 🗖	Unauth 🔲 Flag		C And ⊙ Or	
Re	esult		Commer	nts	Flag Dati	9	Performed B	Ŷ	
Mila				09/0	6/2011				
R.	4			13:47	12:28				
- 1	V Drips								
6	fo ^r	Site			ART Line,]			
[DOPamine 1600	Begin Bag			1				
	MCG/1 mL 250 mL	Bolus	ml						
	<u>8 aq 400 mg</u>	Rate DOPamine microgram	mL/hr i/kg/hr ₀₉	/06/2011	12:28 2:300	lka			

Adjustments to the dose will automatically calculate the rate.

	Last 12 Hours									
F	Find Item Critical High Low Abnormal Unauth Flag									
B	lesult		Comn	nents F	lag Date	Pe				
×.	1				09/06/2011					
R	1			13:56	13:47	12:28				
-	IV Drips									
	60	Site			ART Line, Brac	ART Line, Brac				
L	DOPamine 1600	Begin Bag			1	1				
	MCG/1 mL 250 mL Reg 400 mg	Bolus	mL							
	bay 400 mg	Bat	10L770	20.12	22	25				
		DUPamin	microgram/kg/hr	h 4000		17,391.3				
				09/06/2011	12:28 2.300 kg					

Documenting a Discontinued Drip

It may be necessary to document on IV drips that have already been discontinued in PowerChart. In order to document on a discontinued drip, simply activate charting by clicking on the IV drips band or right clicking in the rate cell and adding results. Then proceed to enter the documentation.

IV drips that have been discontinued will stay on your iView until the order discontinued date falls outside of the timeframe bar.

			4/19/2011	
R 📈		13:53	13:51	11:30
 Vital Signs 				
SBP / DBP	mmHg			
Mean BP				
🐼 BP Site				
SBP / DBP Arterial	-/-			
MAP Arterial	İ			
RTF	İ			
Heart Rate	bpm			
Cardiac Rhythms				
Temp (C)	İ			
Temp Source				
Resp Rate (Spont)	br/min			
SP02	%			
EtCO2	mm/Hg			
StO2	2			
VS Observation & Inte	ervent			
- IV Drips		$\overline{\mathbf{\nabla}}$		
👌 60°				
DOPamine additive	Begin Bag		1	1
<u>400 mq [2 mcq/kq/</u>	Rate mL/hr	8	11	6.99
	DOPamine mcg/kg/min	2.29	3.15	2

V Drip Dose/Rate Changes

Dose/Rate changes can be charted directly from iView by activating charting and entering the dose in the appropriate cell. This will automatically update the rate.



Things to Remember:

- Do not click to fill in hourly totals in Intake and Output section until after the end of the hour so that the correct amount calculates properly for the entire hour. Example: Rate changed to 0 stopping continuous infusion and then restarted.
- IV fluids and TPN will not show up in this section.
- Reminder: Nursing Informatics *recommends that dose/rate changes be charted in the IV Drips section of iView for ease of workflow*, unless the user is already in the eMAR when making a rate change.

Always chart from the earliest hour to the most current. Example: 7am, 8am, 9am and then 10am.

Dynamic Groups

Dynamic Groups are used to create multiple instances within a section for the same types of documentation within iView and I&O 2G flowsheet allowing the clinician to setup and create multiple charting sections for the same types of patient care documentation.

Throughout the flowsheet there are many dynamic group options. The dynamic group icon is displayed to the right of the section title. Only those bands that can have the same types of documentation contain the dynamic group icon. As many sections as necessary can be created to define each instance needed for results.

Examples of documentation using Dynamic Groups are:

- Multiple Wounds
- Multiple Central Lines
- Multiple Drains and Tubes
- Patient Education for multiple events or actions
- Pain Assessment of multiple areas
- Caregiver Interaction

To create the dynamic group:

1. Select the Band in iView where the dynamic group is to be created. In the example below we are adding a Dynamic Group to the Pain Assessment. The new dynamic group will display at the end of the list for this section.

Click on the icon 🔣.

*** **					
R 🖬 🗗 🖌	_	ď	15:28	15:01	
⊿ Pain					
⊿ <pain location=""> <pain laterality=""></pain></pain>	Pain				
Quality		🖽 Add a dynamic group			
Duration					
Non-pharmacological Interventions					

- 2. Double click on the blue bar under the time.
- 3. A pop up box will open and allow you to label the group. Using the available options, you can add descriptions within the label. This allows results to be added and then reviewed easier while ensuring documentation is completed in the correct section.



4. Select the appropriate labels within the OK. window and click OK

The labels you have selected will populate on the flowsheet.

- 5. Now you are ready to complete the documentation and sign.
- 6. To add a second Dynamic Group, click on the icon and follow the steps above.



When documenting on an existing dynamic group examine the title to ensure it is the label that corresponds to the data you

wish to doocument.


Removing Dynamic Groups

If a Dynamic Group has been created or is no longer necessary it may be deactivated so that no additional charting can be added to that group.

There are four available methods for removing or deactivating the Dynamic Groups in the event it was added in error or the group is no longer needed for documentation. This will made the group unavailable for charting.

- 1. If the group was added prior to documentation results being signed, it can be removed by:
 - a. Clicking the refresh button.
 - b. Be aware that clicking on refresh will not only remove the Dynamic Group but it will remove any unsigned documentation.
- 2. If the group was added and **labels were NOT** assigned **prior** to your result documentation being signed, the group will be removed from view.
 - a. Sign and finish your results.
 - b. If no labels or results are contained within the unwanted Dynamic Group it will be removed from view.
- 3. If the group was added and **labels** were assigned **prior** to your result documentation being signed, the group will remain in view.
 - a. Sign and finish your results.
 - b. Deactivate the group by right clicking on the section name added in error.
 - c. Click on Inactivate.
 - d. The Dynamic Group will turn grey and remain in view for 72 hours but the result cells will be inactive.

šu %				ſ		
R 🗟 🗗		15:34	15:28	15:01		
⊿ Pain						
⊿ Elbow Right						
Quality			Throbbing			
Duration			30			
Non-pharmacologica	al Interventions		Cold			
Alleviating Factors						
Aggravating/Precipi	tating Factors					
Associated Symptor	ns					
Activities Impacted						
Comment			<u> </u>			
⊿ Finger Left	Expand		ll Them Diebb			
Quality	Callerer					
Nes abarressale a	Collapse		Quality			
Alleviation Easter	Close		Duración Nos stormos	alagical Takawaashig		
Alleviauity Factor	Remove		Non-priarmaci Allowistica Esc	ological Interventio stors	115	
Aggravaulig/Prec	View Result Details		Alleviauliy Fai Aggravating (utors Precipitating Eactor	·e	
Activities Impacte	Activate		Aggravading/r Accordated Su	motoms	3	
Comment	Inactivate		Activities Imp	acted		
1 Pulse Oximeter	Unchart		Comment	4000		
SpO2	%		Finger Left			
SpO2 Monitor Limits, Hi	ah %		Ouality			
d'	Ĩ		Duration			
			Non-pharmac	ological Interventio	Ins	
			Alleviating Fa	ctors		
			Aggravating/F	Precipitating Factor	's	
			Associated Sy	mptoms		
			Activities Imp	acted		
			Comment			

- 4. Completing the following steps will also deactivate the Dynamic Groups.
 - a. On the Tool Bar click Options.
 - b. Click on Customize View.
 - c. Click on the Dynamic Groups Tab.
 - d. Unchecking the group to be deactivated but the result cells will be inactive.
 - e. Click OK.

TRAINER, BETTY MOCK - 00001147				
Customize Preferences	Dynamic Groups			
Dynamic Group Name		Active		
Pain				
Elbow Right				
Finger Left				
		OK Cano	el	



A Dynamic Group can also be Inactivated if it were deactivated in error or needs to be available for additional documentation purposes.

Conditional Logic

Conditional Logic Icons are located within various sections in iView. When documenting the results in the cells associated with the Conditional Login icon, there are *certain* results that will automatically generate (conditional logic) additional questions to be resulted.

The example below shows conditional logic for PIC Activity.

⊿ RESPIRATORY	
Respiratory System	
🚯 🖗 🗛 🖉 🖉 🖉	
Chest Motion	
Aeration	
Respiratory Comment	

In this example, When the result "Discontinue is selected, two additional questions appear for documentation.

₩₩ ₩ ₩ <mark>₩</mark>	iii 15:42
⊿ RESPIRATORY	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$
Respiratory System	
Respiratory Symptoms	Retracting
Retraction Location	\diamond
Retraction Severity	\diamond

As with all documentation in iView, if results are not entered within 72 hours the fields will collapse from view allow for optimization of your work space.

Activity View Band

The purpose of the Activity View Band is to allow ease of documentation while providing a direct and concise approach to adding results. It is a specific list of questions for an ordered task that pulls the appropriate fields together so that the results can be entered quickly and completely. It provides the clinician with the section(s) to document a task without having to search for the task in iView.

- The Activity Band will display at the top of the iView Bands.
- The Activity Band will only be available when orders meeting criteria specified by CHKDHS have been entered.
- These orders will create task within the Task List in the patients chart. Examples include: Bladder Scan, Daily Weight, Circumcision.
- Once documentation is completed via the Activity Band, the Activity Band will drop from the iView until another order and task meeting the specified criteria is generated.
- 1. The order is entered.



2. The task is appears on the Patient's Task List.

< 🔌 🚽 🏦 Task List 👘 Print 🕫 O minute							
			(no time fra	ime defined)			
Schedu	led Patient Ca	are					
Schedu Task reti	i led Patient C a rieval completer	are					
5chedu Task reti	rieval completed	are	Mnemonic	Order Details	Task Description		
Schedu Task ret	rieval completed	are 5 5cbeduled Date/Time 06/26/2013 15:44	Mnemonic Peripheral IV Insertion (PIV Insertion)	Order Details 06/26/13 15:44:00	Task Description Peripheral IV Insertion		
Schedu Task ret	rieval completed Task Status Pending Pending	Scheduled Date/Time 06/26/2013 15:44 06/27/2013 00:00	Mnemonic Peripheral IV Insertion (PIV Insertion) MAR/Chart Check	Order Details 06/26/13 15:44:00 06/27/13 00:00	Task Description Peripheral IV Insertion MAR/Chart Check		

3. Double clicking on the above task will bring you to the Activity View Band to complete your documentation.

< 🔹 🔸 👬 iView/ I & O 2G		👼 Print 🛛 🍣 0 minutes ago
*** 🖃 🖼 🎶 🖌 🚫 🍋 🐂 🖿	×	
Activity View	Last 12 Hours	
Peripheral IV Doc Set Peripheral IV Doc Set	Find Item Critical High Low Abnormal Unauth Flag	C And O Or
	Result Comments Flag Date	Performed By
	06/26/2013 La 15:49	
	Peripheral IY Doc Set	

Once the documentation has been signed and completed, refresh your view. The documentation will no longer reside in the Activity Band. It will reside in the appropriate location within iView for future review or documentation.

Practice Scenario for iView

iView Documentation Tips and Practice

Flowsheet – Communication



- The purpose of this section is to document communication between staff.
- Nurses can document communication with physicians, other nurses, or RTs.
- Clins can document communication with nurses (ie. "Notified nurse of temp. of 38.7").
- RTs will also have access to this section to document their communication with other staff members.



From iView chart the following information on your patient:

- 1. Chart Vital Signs including oral temp, HR, RR, BP and 02 sats
- 2. Chart a Pain Score of 6 and add a dynamic group for left leg and right leg
- 3. Document that the provider (Dr_____) was notified of pain
- 4. Chart a Neuro and Respiratory Assessment
- 5. Chart Skin Condition
- 6. Chart Height and Weight Measurements
- 7. Document Intake of Juice and Milk in the nutrition section
- 8. Document Urine Output during current time period
- 9. Document an Apnea event

Practice Scenario

Please be aware that because you are working in the practice environment you will be entering all of the orders for your practice patient.

Background	5 yo Patient arrives in the ED with complaints of pain in left leg, fell off monkey bars.
Step 1	The patient arrives in triage. Obtain and document the patient's vital signs.
Step 2	Patient gets moved into an ED Room. The Fracture PowerPlan is initiated. Check the tracking board to view new orders.
Step 3	Start the PIV as ordered. Document this from the task list. (If your patient does not already have the order, you will have to enter the order for the task to fire)
Step 4	The physician has ordered a CBC and BMP. Document the collection of the lab on the task list. Document the lab draw in the Lab Procedures section in iView (This can also be documented by clicking on the microscope quick link on the tracking board to complete the PowerForm.)
Step 5	The patient vomits. Document the emesis in the Intake and Output band. In addition, document that you notified the physician in the Communication section.
Step 6	The doctor asks you to assist with the splint application. Document that you assisted in the Treatments-Procedures band.

BMDI – Bedside Medical Device Interface

The Bedside Medical Device Interface also known as BMDI, allows the system to default in information to the clinical documentation in iView in the appropriate section based on the monitor attached. The data from the monitor is downloaded based on specifications predetermined by CHKD. Monitors will typically download data every 60 seconds.

BMDI Features:

- Captures designated patient data every minute
- Monitors will typically download data every 60 seconds
- You can Edit captured data if applicable
- Allows you to change the date and time if needed
- You can view and select acquired data from the past 4 hours
- You can disassociate a monitor when it is no longer needed

BMDIs are set up in groups with IDs that are unique to the monitor and monitor groups. For example, NICU Monitor 123 may be set up in a group for just NICU monitors. Once the patient has been associated with a particular monitor the data will also be associated with that patient. This will allow you to accept the results from the monitor such as heart rate, blood pressure and SPO2 "based on your clinical judgement" and the appropriate patient information will then default into iView. If data from the monitor is not accepted and authenticated by you it will be purged after a predetermined amount of time.

In this phase of the implementation data that can be retrieved from your monitors include:

- Sp02
- Peripheral Pulse Rate
- Heart Rate Monitored
- Respiratory Rate
- Systolic Blood Pressure
- Diastolic Blood Pressure
- Mean Arterial Pressure
- Systolic Blood Pressure invasive
- Diastolic Blood Pressure invasive
- Mean Arterial Pressure invasive

Device Association Steps

1. Access iView/I & O 2G. If the patient you are accessing does not have any monitors already associated the Associated Monitor screen will automatically launch.

(Note: the Associate Monitor Icon is NOT available when accessing the Intake and Output band.)

_					
T	RAINER, BE 🗵			🔶 List 🔿 🛛 🍋 Recent	- Name - Q
T	RAINER, BETTY MOCK	Age:5 months D0B:12/28/2012	Sex:Female EMR:00001147	Loc:NI-POD C; 0410; C Fin#:000075126	Iso:Droplet Precautio Inpatient [05/23/20
Al	ergies: Allergies Not Recorded				Clinical(Dosing) Wt:N
Mer	🔹 🕞 🛉 iView/ I & O 2G				👼 Print 💸 0 minutes ago
Ĕ	** 🗄 🖽 🐼 🖌 🕄 😯 🖿 🕷				
	🖋 Intake And Output		Last 12 Hours		
	🗙 NICU Flowsheet				
	🗙 NICU Systems Assessment	Find Item	L High L Low L Abnormal	📋 Unauth 📔 Flag	⊖ And ⊛ Or
	🗙 Ventilators	Result	Comments Flag	Date Pe	rformed By
	🗙 Skin - Wounds - Tubes - Drains				
	🗙 Lines - Devices				
	🗙 Treatments - Procedures				
	🗙 Measurements				
	🗙 Events				
	🗙 Behavioral	L			
	💸 Transfer - Transport - Dischar	ňu 👻	06/26/2013		

To manually display the Associate Monitor window, select any of the bands starting with the flowsheet band and the Associate Monitor Icon will become active and available to select.

∰= Associate Monitor - TRAINER, BETTY LOU, Unit [ALL]							
The current person is not associated to any monitor.							
Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Person Name	Date/Time 🔺			
NICU-66 NI-POD A 0466 A							
NICU-Family Room	Family Room	FR2					
	Nurse-Unit NI-POD A NICU-Family Room	Nurse-Unit Room NI-POD A 0466 NICU-Family Room Family Room	Nurse-Unit Room Bed NI-POD A 0466 A NICU-Family Room Family Room FR2	Nurse-Unit Room Bed Person Name NI-POD A 0466 A NICU-Family Room Family Room FR2			

- 2. To launch the Associate Monitor window, click on the Associate Monitor icon **b** on the toolbar.
- 3. In the Monitor-ID column select the Monitor ID number that you would like to associate with your patient.

📲 Associate Monitor - TRAINER, BETTY MOCK, Unit [NI-POD B]								
📳 The current perso	📲 The current person is not associated to any monitor.							
Device List:								
Monitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Person Name	Date/Time			
By NICU-01	NI-POD B	0401	в		03/24/2013 07			
NICU-02	NI-POD B	0402	в					
By NICU-03	NI-POD B	0403	в		01/16/2013 02			
NICU-04	NI-POD B	0404	в					
Bonicu-05	NI-POD B	0405	в		03/19/2013 19			
RNICU-06	NI-POD B	0406	В		03/14/2013 21			

- 4. Verify that the monitor ID, Nursing Unit, Room and Bed are correct.
 - Top Window Patient Name is always displayed in the blue bar
 - Monitor ID: shows the Cerner monitor name.
 - Nurse-Unit: Displays the NICU POD of the monitor.
 - Room: room number
 - Bed: bed number
- 5. To associate a patient, click on the appropriate monitor (line will highlight in blue).
- 6. Double-Click in the Date/Time cell if you wish to change the date and time you are associating the monitor to the patient to the actual time you placed the patient on the Bedside Monitor.

📲 📭 - Associate Monitor - TRAINER, BETTY MOCK, Unit [NI-POD B]							
The current person is not associated to any monitor.							
Device List:							
Monitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Person Name	Date/Time		
BNICU-01	NI-POD B	0401	В		03/24/2013 07		
NICU-02	NI-POD B	0402	В				

A window will appear allowing you to change the Date/Time.

If no date time change is needed, you can proceed to step 8 to associate your

patient.

∎¶⊨ Change Association Date/Tim	e X
Select Association Date/Time:	3
If you need assistance to select the please select Cancel and then select Cancel and then select Cancel and then select Cancel and then select Cancel and the select Cancel and the select Cancel and the select cancel and	ne correct association date/time, ect Vie w Acquired Data.
	OK Cancel

218

7. Click the Associate button and the patient's name is displayed in the Patient Name column.

Once you have associated your patient a warning will appear as displayed below. This is a final check to ensure the patient is associated to the correct monitor.

Click Yes to proceed or No to go back and make any needed correction.

🚮 Warning			×
[TRAINER, BETTY MOCK Do you want to assoc at 16:01?] is not associated ciate monitor [N	to any monitor; NICU-02] to TRAINER, BETTY MOC	:ĸ
	Yes	No	

NOTE: Default look-forward time is 5 minutes and default look-back time is 30 minutes. For example, if the time column chosen is 13:00, then only data from the chosen monitor will be retrieved from between 12:30 and 13:05. Your patient will remain on the monitor until they are disassociated.

View Acquired Data

Data acquired by the monitor can be viewed by clicking the 'View Acquired Data' button at the bottom the the window.

- Click on the 'Associate Monitor' icon to access the 'Associate Monitor' window
- Highlight your patient's name

📭 Associate Mor	nitor - TRAINER, BETTY	MOCK, Unit [N	-POD B]		
🖶 The current pers	on is associated to the follow	ving devices:			
Monitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Date/Time	
NICU-02	NI-POD B	0402	В	06/26/2013 16:01	
Device List:					
Monitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Person Name	Date/Time
BNICU-01	NI-POD B	0401	В		03/24/2013 07
NICU-02	NI-POD B	0402	В	TRAINER, BETTY MOCK	06/26/2013 16
BNICU-03	NI-POD B	0403	в		01/16/2013 02
NICU-04	NI-POD B	0404	в		
🛃 NICU-05	NI-POD B	0405	в		03/19/2013 19
Bonicu-06	NI-POD B	0406	в		03/14/2013 21
NICU-07	NI-POD B	0407	В		
BNICU-08	NI-POD B	0408	В		02/28/2013 20
•					Þ
Show all Location	s/Monitors	View Acquire	d Data	Disassociate Associate	Close

• Click on View 'Acquired Data' button

Acquired Data	1007 2.07 2.07 E.O.E.		3/06/26/201	3/06/26/201	3/06/26/201	3 06/26/201	9 06/26/201	3 06/26/201	3 06/26/201	alne
	12:03	12:04	12:05	12:06	12:07	12:08	12:09	12:10	12:11	-
NICU-02					100 CO. 100 CO.			No. of Contraction		1
Pulse	127	130	136	139	131	129	127	124	124	12
Respiratory Rate	41	35	42	44	53	45	39	41	48	38
Heart Rate	126	134	131	133	132	129	130	122	123	12
5P02 %	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	.98
NIBP Systolic										
NIBP Diastolic										
NIBP Mean										

Data can be viewed in one minute intervals. If you identify data you would like to include in your documentation:

- 1. go to iView and insert date and time of the data
- 2. double click on the time field and the results will populate
- 3. sign-off on the results by clicking the green checkmark.

Tips and Tricks

The default is for you to only see those monitors associated with your patient's location. In the event that you need to see monitors for locations outside of the one where your patient resides, simply click the "Show all locations" check box located in the bottom left of the Associate Monitor Window.

- > A snapshot of data is captured every **minute**.
- > Captured patient data is available for viewing for 4 hours
- The data may have a slight delay in appearing as it must come from the device to the gateway
 to the server then to eKiDs PowerChart; this may cause a delay of about <u>one</u> minute.

Changing the Date/Time of an Association

The date/time can be changed at any time either before associating a monitor to your patient or after the monitor has been associated.

Before a Patient is Associated with the Monitor

If changing the date/time before the monitor has been associated simply follow the steps for Associating the patient.

- 1. Access iView/I & O 2G and Click on a band below the I&O Band
- 2. Launch the Associate Monitor window click on the Associated Monitor icon ¹/₂ on the toolbar. Remember, If the patient you are accessing does not have any monitors already associated the Associated Monitor screen will automatically launch.

In the Monitor-ID column select the Monitor ID number that you would like to associate with your patient.

- 3. Verify that the monitor ID, Nursing Unit, Room and Bed are correct.
- 4. Click on the appropriate monitor.

-1	- Associate Monitor -	TRAINER, BETTY MOCH	K, Unit [NI-PC	DD B]		
	🖶 The current person is a	ssociated to the following dev	/ices:			
	Monitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Date/Time	
	NICU-02	NI-POD B	0402	в	06/26/2013 16:01	
	Device List:					
	Monitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	E ed	Person Name	Date/Time
	NICU-01	NI-POD B	0401	E		
	Bonicu-02	NI-POD B	0402	В		

- 5. Prior to selecting the Associate button you can click the date/time box on the device row.
- 6. The Change Association Date/Time window is displayed.

7. Change the date/time as needed.

Select Association Date/Time: 06/27/2013 • 0913 • If you need assistance to select the correct association date/time, please select Cancel and then select View Acquired Data.	Change Association Date/Time	×
If you need assistance to select the correct association date/time, please select Cancel and then select View Acquired Data.	Select Association Date/Time: 06/27/2013	1
	If you need assistance to select the please select Cancel and then selec	: correct association date/time, t View Acquired Data.
OK. Cancel		OK Cancel

- 8. Click the Associate button and the patient's name is displayed in the Patient Name column.
- 9. Once you have associated your patient a warning will appear as a final check.

<mark>%</mark> Warning			×
[TRAINER, BETTY MOCK] Do you want to assoc at 09:00?] is not associated i ate monitor [M	l to any monitor; NICU-04] to TRA	INER, BETTY MOCK
	Yes	No	

After a Patient is Associated with the Monitor

If needed, you can change the date and time the BMDI device was associated. IF the device has already been associated to a patient and actively capturing data for a period of time, this function will allow you to obtain the data needed prior to the associated time

1. To change the date/time of an association, you must first disassociate the patient with the monitor by highlighting the monitor and selecting Disassociate.

NI-POD B NI-POD B NI-POD B	0405 0406 0407	BB		
NI-POD B NI-POD B	0406	в		
NI-POD B	0407			
	5107	в		
NI-POD B	0408	В		
	1			
nitors	View Acquire	d Data	Disassociate () scociate	Close
	nitors	nitors View Acquire	nitors	nitors View Acquired Data Disassociate Associate

2. Then double click on the date/time box of the associated monitor. This allows you to change the time of the association. Click OK.

3. Enter the new date/time in the window and select okay.

The date/time you entered is displayed in the Date/Time field on the monitor device row.

2. Click Associate to re-associate the BMDI device to your patient at the specified date and time and select Close to close the window.

A warning will appear. This is a final check to ensure the patient is associated to the correct monitor. Click Yes to proceed or No to go back and make a correction.

Retrieving Data from you BMDI

Now that the BMDI device has been associated with the appropriate patient and monitor you can retrieve data from the monitor in iVIew.

To Retrieve Data from your BMDI complete the following steps:

1. Double click the blue band to retrieve data for the appropriate time column to open the cells. (You can right click to add Date and Time to insert a specific time column.)



- 2. Data for the selected time frame will automatically populate in the defined cells.
- 3. Using your clinical judgement, review and Sign the entry or make needed edits if applicable prior to signing.

223

In addition to other vital signs, the BMDI also pulls in the invasive blood pressure monitoring and mean arterial pressure (MAP), invasive. Specific to NICU, the Vital Signs section of the NICU Flowsheet band have been setup to default open the following DTA's:

- SBP/DBP Cuff this is composed of the following 2 DTA's:
 - Systolic Blood Pressure
 - Diastolic Blood Pressure
- Mean Arterial Pressure this is the MAP from the monitor
- SBP/DBP Line this is composed of the following 2 DTA's:
 - Systolic Blood Pressure, Invasive
 - o Diastolic Blood Pressure, Invasive
- Mean Arterial Pressure, Invasive this is the MAP from the monitor

As long as the patient is associated to a monitor and the nurse double clicks on the section to activate charting the system will pull in the results (cuff or line) into the correct fields.

There are also two Mean Arterial Pressure fields; one that the monitor calculates and one is a calculated field within iView. The system will pull in the Mean Arterial Pressure that is calculated by the monitor.

Below is an example of the data that will default into iView when selected.

- Vital Signs	Derc	27.1		07.1	27.0	20.0
Temperature Axillary	Degu	37.1		37.1	37.0	36.9
Temperature Skin	DegC	37.1		37.1	37.3	36.6
Environment Temperature	DegC	28.2		28.6	28.5	28.6
Incubator Set Temperature		28.3		28.5	28.5	28.5
% Humidification	%					
Heart Rate	bpm	156	165	180	168	159
Respiratory Rate	br/min	54	43	44	34	53
SBP/DBP Cuff	mmHg			62/26 🔸		70/60 🔸
Mean Arterial Pressure	Ĵ			39		64
Blood Pressure Site						Right leg
SBP/DBP Line	mmHg					
Mean Arterial Pressure, Inve	asive					

Disassociating a Patient from the Monitor

It is important that clinical staff disassociates the patient from the monitor in iView when the device is no longer needed. This helps to ensure that the correct results from YOUR patient are populating in iView as expected.

You should always Disassociate your patient from the monitor in iView if:

- The patient is being placed on a different monitor they need to be disassociated from the first monitor before placing them on a new or different monitor.
- The patient is being transferred to a different bed space transferred to a new bed or location.
- The patient has been discharged the monitor must be disassociated so that new patients admitted to that bed space can be associated to that monitor
- The date/time of the monitor association needs to be changed.
- If the monitor is no longer needed.

To disassociate a patient with a monitor:

- 1. Open the patient's chart and go to Iview/I&O2g and access an appropriate band
- 2. Click on the associate monitor icon on the toolbar.
- 3. Highlight the monitor/person name for the monitor you want to disassociate.

Click **Disassociate** at the bottom of the screen and the patient's name is removed from the Patient name column and the patient is no longer associated with that monitor.

4. The patients name is now removed from the monitor in the Associate Monitor Window

NOTE: If you are moving a patient to a different monitor you must first disassociate the patient from one monitor and associate that same patient to another monitor. When doing this a warning is displayed stating the patient is already associated to a previous monitor. Click Yes to disassociate the patient from the previous monitor and associate the patient to the new monitor you have selected.

Viewing Acquired Data

Viewing Acquired Data is a convenient way to view results being recorded for the selected patient at CHKDHS. The data is captured every 60 seconds and the data is available to be pulled in as acquired data.

Data that has been acquired by the monitor is available for viewing for 4 hours and can be pulled into your iView flowsheet in the appropriate cells and columns. When retrieving acquired data, there may be a slight delay before it appears on your iView flowsheet as it must come from the device – to the gateway – to the server then to eKiDs PowerChart. This may cause a delay of about <u>one</u> minute.

To view the Acquired Data that was collected since the time the patient was associated to a monitor complete the following steps:

- 1. Open the patient's chart and go to lview/I&O2g and access an appropriate band.
- 2. Click on the associate monitor icon on the toolbar.



3. Select the "View Acquired Data" button at the bottom of the Associate Monitor Window.

lonitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Date/Time	
IICU-04	NI-POD B	0404	В	06/27/2013 09:16	
vice List:					
lonitor-ID	Nurse-Unit	Room	Bed	Person Name	Date/Time
NICU-01	NI-POD B	0401	В		
NICU-03	NI-POD B	0403	в		
NICU-04	NI-POD B	0404	В	TRAINER, BETTY MOCK	06/27/2013 0
NICU-05	NI-POD B	0405	В		
NICU-06	NI-POD B	0406	в		
NICU-07	NI-POD B	0407	в		
NICU-08	NI-POD B	0408	В		

4. The Acquired Data Viewer Window will then open for your monitor.

Steps to Insert Acquired Data

Once you have viewed and selected the data you wish to insert in iView, note the appropriate date/time of the data and complete the following steps:

📲 Acquired Data Viewe	er - Monitor [NICU-01]							_	
Select Association Date/Time:	'32 <u>*</u>									
I	4 27 June 2013 05:36 - 27 June 2013 09:36									Þ
Acquired Data	06/27/2013	06/27/2013	06/27/2013 05:39	06/27/2013 05:40	06/27/2013 05:41	06/27/2013 05:42	06/27/2013 05:43	06/27/2013 05:44	06/27/2013	06 🔺
NICU-01]	į							
Pulse	159	160	159	131	161	160	154	159	160	15
Heart Rate	159	160	158	138	161	160	154	159	159	15
SP02 %	88	89	89	88	88	89	85	87	88	89
NIBP Systolic										
NIBP Diastolic										
NIBP Mean										

- 1. Insert a new Date/Time column in iView
- 2. Enter the Date/Time indicated for the result you wish to document from the Acquired Data.
- 3. Double Click on the yellow band of the section for the Date/Time where you wish to insert results.
- 4. Review the results for accuracy and sign as appropriate.

Section VIII: Nursing Depart Process

The Depart Process dialog box allows you to efficiently manage the activities associated with the process of documenting and departing a patient in FirstNet. The window serves as a launch pad for depart-related solutions, PowerForms, registration conversations, and tracking events. The Patient Demographics Banner is displayed at the top of the window to provide you with pertinent information about the selected patient.

Depart Process Window Components

The Demograph patient you are de	ics Banner d eparting.	isplays gener	al informa	ation of	the	
ZZTest, Betty U Allergies: Allergies Not Recorded	Age:3 years D0B:06/17/2010	Sex:Female EMR:00001164	Loc:CHKD Fin#:0000	-ED 175167	Emergenc Clinical(Do	y [06/17/20 sing) Wt:16
Templates: Patient_Summary_PROD_092012	Pt Ed Summary C	linica			•	
Patient Education >√ ✓ Pt ED Printed >√ Task List >√ ED Discharge Notes >√ ⊡ IV Stop Times >√ ☑ Dextrose >४		The C Visit S the p	Clinical t a Summary atient. Patient inform	ab displ informa	ays the ition fo	r É
ED Infusion Billing Hetails	The Pt Ed S displays the listed for th	Summary tab Education m e patient.	naterial			
Depart Actions display he actions that need to be	Primary Care Provid Name: Phone:	ei:	Weit lafe and	- 41		
completed before the batient can be departed.	Visit Information Chief Complaint: Date and Time Signed In: 6/17/2013 2:40 PM					
	ZZTest, Betty U has b	een given the following fo	Discharge Info	rmation		
	Follow-up Instructio Medication List:	ns:				
	New Medications Printed Prescriptio	ns				
	amoxicillin-clavu Refills: 0	ılanate (Augmentin ES-	600 oral liquid) 4	15 mg/kg, By m	outh, Twice o	laily, 10 day
	Medications to Cont	inue Taking That Have	Changed			•
				Print	Save	Close

The Depart Process window is where you will complete the Depart Actions before the patient is to be discharged or admitted to the hospital or admitted to the Surgery department.

The following are the Depart Actions for completion:

- > Patient Education In this section you can review and edit patient education as needed.
- > **Pt ED Printed --** Indicates that the Patient education information has been printed.
- Task List Launches you to the Task List where task are verified as completed or completed prior to the patient's discharge.
- **ED Discharge Notes –** Launches the ED Discharge Notes Powerform for completion.
- **Billing** Displays the Billing Details Report
- &Depart Will depart the patient from the Emergency Department.
 **Note: Completion of this section is done by RNs, techs, and secretaries.

Selecting your Patient

Prior to departing the patient you will need to select the correct patient from the Tracking List.

- Select the patient you wish to depart by clicking on the patient's name from the tracking list.
- Once the patient's name is highlighted as seen below, select the Depart Process Icon on the tool bar.
- This will launch you to the Depart Process window.

Task Edit View Patient Chart Links Patient Actions Provider List Help Tracking List Patient List ED Policies End Policies End Policies Medical Resources End Policies Medical Resources End Policies End Policies Medical Resources End Policies Medical Resources End Policies End Policies End Policies Medical Resources End Policies Medical Resources End Policies End Policies End Policies End Policies Medical Resources End Policies End P	FirstNet 0	rganizer for TestUser RN, EDNur	se							l ×
i Tracking List À Patient List Tracking List A Beds Waiting Room Minor Care All Beds Providers Checkout Mc Checkout Pending Micro 72 Hour DC 72 HR DC L Tracking List ED Nurse All ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room Minor Care All Beds Providers Checkout MC Checkout Pending Micro 72 Hour DC 72 HR DC L Total: 12 WR: 6 Bed N(Ac Name Age All Reason For Visit Call Pre-ATT RES HN VS L (Ord Tasks Med Inf Ev 1 Test P 7 5 EPICCSGONE C 7 yec Abrasion* 9 5 LLOYD E 8 yet Abrasion* 10 Little K 6 9 Pre- 12 2 Scothy Z 15 Jennifer P 2 yez WR 2 JENNIFER Z WR Diane Age All Reason Sor Visit Call Pre- WR 2 JENNIFER Z 3 yez Abscess* WR Diane Pre- WR 2 JENNIFER Z WR Diane P	Task Edit \	/iew Patient Chart Links Patient /	Actions Provider List Help							
ZZTest, Betty U ZZTest, Betty U CRecent → Name Tracking List ED Nurse All Beds Waiting Room Minor Care Minor Care All Beds Providers Checkout MC Checkout Pending Micro 72 Hour DC 74 Hour DC 74 Hour DC 74 Hour DC 74 Hour DC 74 Hour DC 74 Hour DC	Tracking List 🤞	Patient List 🖕 🕴 😋 ED Policies 🖕 🕴 🔙	Issue Collector 🔇 Admitting List 🔇 N	4ed Code Sheet 🔇	Nursing Policies	🕄 Medical I	Resources 岸	Tea	r Off	++ ∓
Tracking List ED Nurse All ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room Minor Care Minor Care All Beds Providers Checkout MC Checkout Pending Micro 72 Hour DC 72 Hour DC 72 HR DC Bed N:Ac Name Age All Reason For Visit Call Pre-ATT RES I.L. I.S L(Ord Tasks Med Infi EV 7 5 EPICCSGONE C 7 yez Abrasion* JDM Pat 4 4 9 9 10 Little K 6 Pre- 9 <t< td=""><td>ZZTest, Bett</td><td>yU 💌</td><td></td><td></td><td>ZZTest, Betty</td><td>U - Me</td><td>Recent 👻 Nar</td><td>ne</td><td></td><td>- Q</td></t<>	ZZTest, Bett	yU 💌			ZZTest, Betty	U - Me	Recent 👻 Nar	ne		- Q
ED Nurse All ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room Minor Care Minor Care All Beds Providers Checkout MC Checkout Pending Micro 72 Hour DC	Tracking Lis	t					ē	Print 🧟	• 0 minute	es ago
Image: Second system Image: System <td>ED Nurse Al</td> <td>ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room</td> <td>Minor Care Minor Care All Beds Pro-</td> <td>viders Checkout</td> <td>MC Checkout</td> <td>Pending Mic</td> <td>ro 72 Hour D</td> <td>с 72 н</td> <td>R DC LWF</td> <td>85 </td>	ED Nurse Al	ED Patients All Beds Waiting Room	Minor Care Minor Care All Beds Pro-	viders Checkout	MC Checkout	Pending Mic	ro 72 Hour D	с 72 н	R DC LWF	85
Bed Ni Ac Name Age All Reason For Visit Calli Pre-ATT RES IN	+ 💋 🗞	🤱 🧕 Filter: Occupied Beds	🔻 Total: 12 WR: 6 📝 🧸 🍓 😈	. ∦ 2 3 4	— ኤ ti					-1
Number Age Age Age Call Head Ca	Bed	N Ac Name	Age All Descon For Vicit				dTaeke	Medi	nfi Ever	nte
7 5 EPICCSGONE C 7 yec Abrasion* JDM Pat 4 6 9 5 LLOYD E 8 yec Abrasion* Zubi 4* 2* 4* 9 9* 10 Little K 6 Pre- 6 2* 4* 9 2* 12 2 Scotty Z 6 yec Abscess* ET BD JP 2* 4	1	Test P	Age All Reason For Visit	Pre-	RL3 Put	B LEUI	u 105K5	MCUI		115
9 5 LLOYD E 8 yet Abrasion* Zubi 4* 2' 49 2 10 Little K 6 Pre- 6 6 0 6 </td <td>7</td> <td>5 EPICCSGONE C</td> <td>7 vez O Abrasion*</td> <td>JDM</td> <td>Pat</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7	5 EPICCSGONE C	7 vez O Abrasion*	JDM	Pat	4				
10 Little K 6 Pre- 8 <t< td=""><td>9</td><td>5 LLOYD E</td><td>8 yez Abrasion*</td><td>Zubi</td><td></td><td>4* 🗹</td><td>•</td><td>9</td><td>(*)*</td><td></td></t<>	9	5 LLOYD E	8 yez Abrasion*	Zubi		4* 🗹	•	9	(*)*	
12 2 Scotty Z 6 yet Abscess* ET BD JP 2* 1 2 ▲ 15 Jennifer P 2 yet Prev Prev 0	10	Little K	6	Pre-						
15 Jennifer P 2 yea Pre→ Image: Second secon	12	2 Scotty Z	6 yez 🔍 Abscess*	ET	BD JP	2* 🗹		2		0*
WR 2 JP 2* 4 I WR Diane Pre- Pre-	15	Jennifer P	2 yez	Pre-						
WR Diane Pre-	WR	2 JENNIFER Z	3 yez 🔾 Abscess*		JP	2*	+	4 🎙	î 🔺 🗌	<u>^*</u>
	WR	Diane		Pre-						
🕨 🕨 😗 WR 🛐 Betty Z 🔰 3 yez 👎 Wheezing - Pediatri Pre-s KH 🛛 🕉 🗹 💠 20 🖷 🥥	🕨 🕨 R	3 Betty Z	3 yez 🦞 Wheezing - Pediatri	Pre-, KH		3* 🗹	-	20 🎙	ົ 🥥 🛛	U
WR 5 Bagus Z 12 yt I Abrasion* ET Q* I	WR	5 Bogus Z	12 ye 🧶 Abrasion*	ET		4*			•••	
WR 3 MOCKUPGRADE R 12 yc Allergic reaction* 3*	WR	3 MOCKUPGRADE R	12 ye Allergic reaction*			3*			(*)*	O *
WR 5 XZ 4 yez Abdominal distentio DW 🛛 4* 🗹 🕂 2 🗘	WR	<mark>5</mark> XZ	4 yez 🍕 Abdominal distentio	DW		4* 🗹	+	2	•••	**
	•									





This message will only display once the **Deceased** field has been set to "**Yes**" in a patient's record. Click **OK** to move on to the patient's record.

You will be able to view this information in the Patient Information tab also.

Discharge Actions

Patient Education

The Patient Education Section Launches the Patient Education Window. Information relative to the patients discharge needs can be selected at this time.

To complete the Patient Education section, complete the following steps

• Select the icon next to Patient Education.

This will open the Patient Education window.

The diagnoses that match your diagnosis will appear in the Suggested folder.

📰 Depart Process	
ZZTest, Betty U	
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorded	
Templates: Patient Summary PBOD 092012	¥
Patient Education	n.
 Pt ED Printed 	n na
Task List	n na
ED Discharge Notes	n na
IV Stop Times	s no.
🔟 🛛 Dextrose 5% - NaCl 0.45% 1000 mL	
ED Infusion Billing Details	n na
&Depart	s na

230

• Select from the available options. The Patient Education will populate once a diagnosis is selected.

i 🝯 🔩 🐚 🎯				
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 years	Sex:Female	Loc:CHKD-ED	E Esclatio
Allergies: Allergies Not Recorded	DUB:06/17/2010	EMR:0001164	Fin#:000075167	Emergency [U6/17/2 Clinical(Dosing) Wt:16
Instructions Follow Up				, <i></i> ,
Search: starts with	Language: English	💌 🚺 Sugge	ster 😡 Departmental 🌣	Personal 🍘All 🕼 Custom
Patient Education Abrasion CHKD (CUSTOM) AbscessSurgeryClinic_CHKD Ace Bandage_CHKD [CUST(Acetaminophen/Ibuprofen Dc Acetaminophe	(CUSTOM) DM) see Chart_CHKD (CUSTOM) see Chart_CHKD(Custom) (CUSTOM DM)	Acne-Neonatal, CHKD (CUS Allergic Conjunctivitis_CHKD Allergic Reaction_CHKD (CL Allergic Rhinitis_CHKD (CUS)) Anal Fissures_CHKD (CUS TI Anemia-Iron Deficiency_CHK	TOM) (CUSTOM) ISTOM) TOM) DM) D (CUSTOM)	Arm Sling_CHKD (CUSTOM) Assault_CHKD (CUSTOM) Baby Bottle Tooth Decay_CH Baby Walker Dangers_CHKD Backache_CHKD (CUSTOM) Bacteremia-Possible_CHKD (
Selected Instructions Abrasion_CHKD (CUSTOM)	Times New Roman ABRASIONS AND MI Your child has scraped a Your child does not need heal on its own. Expect it infected. You can help pr Neosporin, or Triple Anti prescription. Clean the w put on a thin layer of the the first day or two, then You may give your child hours if needed for pain. Watch carefully for sign Increasing reduces a	12 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	te of the skin - this is cal becial treatment to fix the veeks. Until it heals, it ca g an antibiotic ointment. od choices. You can get nild soap & water. Dry t ep the wound covered w o the air to help it heal fa ol) or ibuprofen (Motrin	lled an abrasion. e wound. It will an become Bacitracin, these without a he wound, then ith a bandage for ster. or Advil) every 6

**Note: If no patient education is suggested or if a Free Text diagnosis was entered, you will have to search for it by typing the diagnosis in the Search box provided.

If needed, you can edit information in the Patient Education document before printing out for the patient. This will help to personalize the document to the patient's diagnosis.

To edit the information, simply type the information you would like to add in the document.

- Once complete, select Print if you would like to print the information.
- If complete, select Sign.

When the Patient Education is signed, the document is automatically saved to the Documents tab within the patient's chart. If the document is signed multiple times, it overwrites the existing document instead of making a new one.



Building Favorites for Patient Education

By right clicking on the selected patient education in the Selected Instructions window, you are able to add frequently used instructions to the following folders:

- Add to Personal Favorites Adds patient education to your Personal folder.
- Add to Departmental Favorites Adds patient education to your Department Folder.
- Save as Personal Custom Instruction Adds your custom diagnosis to the patient education selection list.

Selected Instructions	. Time	s New Roman 🔹 12 🔹 📑 두 👆 🏚 🏦 📘 🖳 및 🖓 🥃 홈 🦉	Ŧ
X Abrasion_CHK	Add to Personal Favorites Remove from Personal Favorites	3 ONS AND MINOR CUTS	-
	Add to Departmental Favorites Remove from Departmental Favorites	i d has scraped a thin layer off the surface of the skin – this is called an abrasion. i d does not need stitches or any other special treatment to fix the wound. It will	
	Save as Personal Custom Instruction Save as Public Custom Instruction	is own. Expect it to heal well in 1 to 2 weeks. Until it heals, it can become . You can help prevent infection by using an antibiotic ointment. Bacitracin,	
	Print Single Instruction	rn, or Triple Antibiotic Cuntment are good choices. You can get these without a on Clean the wound twice a day with mild soap & water. Dry the wound, then the layer of the artiki stic cintment Keen the wound oversed with a bandage for	
	the fi	rst day or two, then you can leave it open to the air to help it heal faster.	
	You hour	may give your child acetaminophen (Tylenol) or ibuprofen (Motrin or Advil) every 6 if needed for pain.	
	Wat	ch carefully for signs of infection, such as: Increasing redness around the wound	•

Once you add a patient education to one of the folders, simply click on that folder and the added patient education will be available for selection.

Pt ED Printed

Displays verification that ED Educational/Discharge materials have been printed which is indicated by the check mark beside Pt ED Printed.



Task List

The Task List section launches to the patients Task list.

The expectation is for users to make sure that all tasks have been completed and that this list is clear prior to discharging the patient from the ED.



ED Discharge Notes

ED Discharge Notes are REQUIRED documentation. This section launches the ED Discharge Notes PowerForm where notes are completed for discharge.

📒 ED Discharge No	tes - ZZTest, Betty U				_ 🗆 🗙
🗸 🖃 🛇 🕱 🛐	◆ ◆ □ □ □ □				
*Performed on: 07/08/	2013 🛨 🚺 1508 🛨			By: TestUser	RN, EDNurse
ED Discharge Notes ED Transfer Details	Outstanding Tasks		ED Discha	rge Notes	<u>^</u>
	Uutstanding Tasks Medication albuterol (albuterol) ipratropium (ipratropium) albuterol (albuterol) ipratropium (ipratropium) prednisoLONE (prednisoLONE Sodium Chloride 0.9% (Sodia Sodium Chloride 0.9% (Sodia prochlorperazine (prochlorper diphenhydAhINE (diphenhy metoclopramide (metoclopra IV Removal Documented IV Removal Documented IV Removal Documented IO O Yes IDC O Awake and alent Prequently dowsy, easy to arouse Normal alen, easy to arouse Normal alen, easy to arouse Normal alen, easy to arouse Awake and alent Prequently dowsy, easy to arouse Awake and intable Lathargic Unresponsive Jatesy Unresponsive Baseline WNL for Patient	E base) 06-24-2013 14:45 Im Chloride 0.9% **BOLI Im Chloride 0.9% **BOLI Im Chloride 0.9% 1000 m azine) 06-27-2013 11:00 Im 20:06-27-2013 11:00 Im 20:06-27-2013 11:00 Im 20:06-27-2013 11:00 Im 20:06-2013 11	; JS***) 06-27-2013 1 10 Pain Documented et Pulses O Storng O Weak Abcent	10:05 Per Policy Skin Description Warm/pnk/dry Pink Dool Prik Dry Pale Cool Mittled Disphoretic	D/C Give Moth E Fahe Legal Other

• If a user tries to continue the depart process without signing the ED Discharge Note PowerForm they will receive the following prompt:

Depart Process Gap Checking	2
Instructions: The following request element the requirement.	s are incomplete. Select a reason to override
Actions	Reasons
ED Discharge Notes	
	OK. Cancel

• However, they are able to select an override reason from the dropdown if appropriate

Reasons	
	•
Medication only Patient expired Patient left AMA Patient left prior to Dr exam Suture removal only	

Billing

The Billing Process is completed prior to discharging your patient from the Emergency Department. The full Billing Report is created to be sent to MRSI at the end of the patient's visit as per your Department's Policy.

NOTE: If the Patient has had IV's during their stay in the ED, the Billing Form will need to be completed for all patients upon discharge from the ED to surgery, any inpatient floor, home, etc.

The Infusion Billing Process should be completed when the patient is moved to 1C or when all IV fluids have finished for discharged patients.

During the Depart Process, the user will need to sign off on the billing for MRSI (billing purposes).

If previously completed a check mark will appear next to ED Billing.

If the Billing Process was not completed prior to discharge, it will display highlighted yellow as a required item to complete.

IV Stop Times

Clicking the pencil icon beside the IV Stop Times will display infusion that have been completed and any outstanding Infusions that need to be stopped.

📑 Inf	fusion Billing: ZZTest, Be	tty U - 00	00075167			
b D5W Soln, I	1/2NS 1,000 mL V Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr	, Infuse ove	er: 4 hr			
—						
	Event Date/Time	Bag#	Start	End	Duration	Infuse Volume
•	06/25/2013 11:27 EDT	2	06/25/2013 🛨 🔽 1127 🛨	06/25/2013 🛨 🔽 1527 🕂	🚛 4 Hours, O Minutes	1,000 mL
	<u>07/08/2013 11:21 EDT</u>	3	NA	NA	Not included	
					Total Volume for Order: 2,000 mL Total Infusion Duration for Order: 8 Hours, 0 Min	utes
						Sign Cancel

ED Infusion Billing Details

Infusion Billing Clicking the pencil icon beside the Billing Section of the Depart Process Window will launch the Billing Form.

📔 ED Infusion Billing De	tails - ZZTest, Betty U						
🗸 🖬 🛇 🖄 🗖 🛧	• 🔲 🕅 🖻						
*Performed on: 07/08/2013	÷ 🕶 1515 ÷						By: TestUser
ED Infusion Billing Details			EC) Infusion Billing			
	Tahoma	▼ 9 ▼ 🧐 👗	₿ <u>₽</u> <i>I</i>	8 토토코			
				Infusion Billing Report 06/17/13 14:40 to 07/08/13	15:15		
	ZZTest, Betty U	FIN 75167	MBN 11	64	Emergency	L	ocation: CHKD-ED
	Dextrose 5% - NaCl 0.45% Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250	5 1000 mL DmL/hr, Infuse over: 4 hr					
	Start Date/Time 06/19/13 17:01	End Date/Time 06/19/13 21:01		<u>Site</u> PIV, AC, L	<u>Duration</u> 4 hr	Infuse Volume 1000 mL	Personnel TestUser RN, EDNurse
	06/25/13 11:27	06/25/13 15:27		PIV, AC, L	4 hr	1000 mL	TestUser RN, EDNurse
	07/08/13 11:21	07/08/13 15:21		PIV, AC, L Total Volume for Order: Total Duration for Order:	4 hr 3000 mL 12 hr	1000 mL	TestUser RN, EDNurse

Completing the Infusion Billing Form

In the event the Billing Process needs to be completed you can complete it either from the Task List, the task icon on the MAR or the icon available from the tracking list. See documentation in the MAR section of this manual for the complete process.

Correcting the Billing Form.

In the event a correction needs to be made to the Billing Form complete the following steps:

- 1. Go to the MAR in your patient's chart.
- 2. Right Click on the medication section for the infusion that needs to be corrected.
- 3. Select ' Infusion Billing' from the drop down menu.

ZZTest, Bett 🗵			🔶 Lis	t 🔿 👘 Recent	✓ Name	- Q
ZZTest, Betty U	Age:3 year	s Sex:Femal	e Loc:Cl	HKD-ED	Emonomou [0	6/17/
Allergies: Allergies Not R	ecorded	/ 2010 EMIR:0000	L104 FIN#:U	00073107	Clinical (Dosing	g) Wt:
Menu 7	< > 🖌 🏦 MAR				🛑 Print 20 n	ninutes ago
Task List	**					
iView/ I & O 2G		00 7.1. 0010 00.10 00	1.1. 0010 00.1C (cl:	-:!		
ED Summary		08 July 2013 03:16 - 09	9 JULY 2013 03:16 (CII	nical Range)		
PowerOrders 🕂	Time View	Medications	07/08/2013 11:21	07/08/2013 11:36	07/08/2013 15:16	-
Medication List 🛛 🕂		Continuous Infusions			Dending	
MAR		77 D5W 1/2N5 1,000 mL			Last bag started:	
MAR Summary	Continuous Infusions	Soln, IV Continue mL/hr, Infuse ov Order	info		07/08/2013 11:21 EDT	
Flowsheet		Administration Event/	Task Summary D0 n	ni		
Summary Documents		♦ a 60': Refere	nce Manual		STAT	
All Documents		Sodium Chloric Additio	nal Dose		Not given within 7 days.	
Allergies 🕂		ML/hr, Infuse ov After NS Bolus co	istory			
Form Browser		Administration Infusio	n Billing			
		Sodium Chloride Comple	te Order			

4. Click on Modify

E Infusion Billing: ZZTest, Betty L	J - 000075167			
D5W 1/2NS 1,000 mL Soln, IV Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr, Infu	se over: 4 hr			
Previous Infusions				
	End	Duration	Infuse Volume	
06/19/2013 17:01 EDT	06/19/2013 21:01 EDT	4 Hours, 0 Minutes	1,000 mL	
06/25/2013 11:27 EDT	06/25/2013 15:27 EDT	4 Hours, 0 Minutes	1,000 mL	
07/08/2013 11:21 EDT	07/08/2013 15:21 EDT	📻 4 Hours, 0 Minutes	1,000 mL	
			Total Volume for Order: 3,000 mL Total Infusion Duration for Order: 12 Hours, 0 Minutes	
			Sign	Cancel

5. Make any applicable adjustments

E Int	fusion Billing: ZZTest, Be 1/2NS 1,000 mL W Continuous, Rate: 250 mL/hr	ttyU-00	90075167 91: 4 hr			
	Modify Previous Infusions Event Date/Time	Bag#	Start	End	Duration	Infuse Volume
◄	06/19/2013 17:01 EDT	1	06/19/2013 🛨 🔽 1701 🛨	06/19/2013 🗧 🔽 2101 🗧	📻 4 Hours, 0 Minutes	1,000 mL
	06/25/2013 11:27 EDT	2	06/25/2013 🛨 🔽 1127 🕂	06/25/2013 🕂 🔽 1527 🕂	😥 4 Hours, 0 Minutes	1,000 mL
•	07/08/2013 11:21 EDT	3	07/08/2013 🛨 🔽 1121 🛨	07/08/2013 🕂 🔽 1521 🕂	📻 4 Hours, O Minutes	1,000 mL
				Tota	l Volume for Order: 3,000 mL	
				Tota	I Infusion Duration for Order: 12 Hour:	s, 0 Minutes Sign Cancel

- 6. Click Sign
- 7. If a correction was made **AFTER** you have signed off on the infusion in the Billing section, in the Depart Process or on the Tracking List toolbar, you will need to repeat the process to create the Billing Report (as discuss in the MAR section of this manual) to reflect those corrections.

& Depart

When you are ready to discharge the patient select the "& Depart" section of the Depart Process. A window will display warning that you are about to Discharge the Patient. Clicking OK with begin the Discharge Process. Clicking Cancel will return you to the previous screen.



• The Set Disposition Window displays the disposition options.

s	et Disposition	<
	You are moving this patient to the checkout location. Select a disposition below if needed.	
	(None)	
	(None)	
	01 Home	
-	02 Admitted as inpatient	E
vi)		
R	U4 Left Without Being Seen	L
Ε.	US Eloped	۳
7:	Ub Against Medical Advice	
	U/ Transferred to Uther	
	U8 Expired ED	

- If trying to discharge without completion of required actions the following message will pop up requiring you to select a reasons for the missing actions. Once completed the Set disposition Window will display.
- Clicking in the Reasons window will display a listing of reasons to select from.

Depart Process Gap Checking	×
Instructions: The following request elemen the requirement.	ts are incomplete. Select a reason to override
Actions	Reasons
Diagnosis	
Med Rec	
	0K Cancel

APPENDIX A – Downtime Procedures

+

Scheduled Downtime will be necessary at times for both Eclipsys and PowerChart. During the times when the system is not operational, you must use Downtime procedures.

Please make sure to check with **your Management Team** to familiarize yourself with your Department's Downtime procedures and their location. These procedures may be specific to your area.

Eclipsys Downtime

When Eclipsys is down, but eKiDs PowerChart is up you may continue to process orders on all currently Registered or Admitted patients. If the patient you need document on is not in PowerChart, then you must follow the Nursing Downtime Procedure.

eKiDs PowerChart Downtime

If PowerChart is down, it will be necessary to following the Nursing Downtime Procedure.

Monthly Downtime

System	Monthly Downtime
eKiDs PowerChart	2 nd Wednesday from 0001-0300
ECLIPSYS	2 nd Wednesday from 0001-0300

- > Unscheduled downtime will be announced through the overhead paging system.
- To report an issue, error or malfunction of the computer equipment, or with an application, call the I.S. Help Desk at 8-7075.
- If you have questions about your username/password or system/application security, call the I.S. Help Desk at 8-7075.
- Refer to Downtime Procedures Policy and manual in your department for complete downtime procedures. Also refer to Kdnet for the most up-to-date EMR downtime policies.

Downtime Procedures – Cerner 724

How to Access the 724 Application

Cerner 724 is a read-only display of Cerner modules (PowerChart, SurgiNet, FirstNet, RadNet, and PathNet) to view information during downtime.

Cerner 724 enables users **read only** access to view information that was available in the applications prior to Cerner going into downtime. During a scheduled downtime, Cerner 724 becomes available immediately to users. Conversely, for an **unscheduled downtime availability may be delayed by approximately 15 – 30 minutes** while the switch over process is completed.

To open **724**, from KDnet login to Citrix Web Access and do the following steps:



Once you are logged into the application the information will look somewhat the same. Much of the information will be grayed out. The buttons you usually select to add or edit information will not be accessible.

When the user selects the VMware client, the window will display the option to select the "724Cern" environment, which will provide **READ- ONLY** access to the Cerner modules.

Remember, whether you use Citrix or VMware to access the application, you will be able to **READ-ONLY**, no charting can take place in the application.

For more information, you may view the Gazette Newsflash on KDnet.



240

APPENDIX B – Nursing Policy for Downtime

For the most up-to-date copy of the Downtime Procedure for entering Patient Assessment and Medication Administration Data into the Electronic Medical Record (EMR) go to:

http://kdnet.chkd.net/policies/nursing/ND/ND.04.1.doc



Policy No.: <u>105-04-ND.04.1</u>

Effective Date: 07/22/11

Previous Revision: New

Individuals Reviewing Policy:

Marti Bevan, RN Director, Nursing Informatics H. Brent Loftis, RN MSCIT Director, IS Applications Shelly Gilson, RN Chairperson Deborah Hardway, BSN, RN Patient Care Services Director Jo-Ann Burke, MBA, BSN, RN Vice President, Patient Care Services

SUBJECT: DOWNTIME, PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING PATIENT ASSESSMENT AND MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION DATA INTO THE ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORD (EMR)

- **POLICY:** A structured manual process is used by nursing and respiratory therapy staff for charting assessment data and medication administration during scheduled maintenance downtime or unexpected computer system downtimes. When computer systems return to operational status nursing and respiratory therapy staff are responsible for ensuring that appropriate data is entered into the computer system in a timely manner.
- **DEFINITIONS:** <u>Downtime</u> is defined as any period of time, scheduled or unscheduled, during which the Cerner PowerChart System is unavailable for use by nursing staff.

Downtime Level Definitions:

Level One: Downtime that lasts less than 4 hours

Level Two: Downtime that lasts 4 hours or more

PROCEDURE:

Types of Downtime:

- A. <u>Scheduled Downtime</u>
 - In the event of a scheduled downtime of the PowerChart System the Information Systems (I.S.) Department notifies all system users of the planned date, time and estimated level of the downtime (see definitions above). This information is communicated to all users via e-mail communication <u>at least two weeks</u> before the scheduled downtime is to occur.
 - 2. A follow-up communication to remind staff of the scheduled downtime occurs one week prior to and the day of the scheduled downtime. This information is communicated to all users via e-mail communication.
 - 3. I.S. makes every attempt to schedule downtime during off-peak business hours (i.e. weekends, overnight hours).

B. Unscheduled Downtime

- In the event of an unscheduled downtime of the PowerChart System the I.S. Department communicates the downtime information to Nursing and Respiratory Therapy Staff via an overhead announcement in the Main Hospital which states the estimated level of the downtime if currently known (see definitions above) and e-mail communication if available. Off-site locations are notified of the unscheduled downtime via phone call or textpage to Nursing Management at that location.
- 2. Updates are provided if the downtime level is increased as soon as that information becomes available. These updates are provided via overhead announcement in the Main Hospital and by calling or paging nursing management at off-site locations.
- 3. When the system becomes accessible once again an overhead announcement is made in the Main Hospital and e-mail communication is sent to all nursing and respiratory therapy staff members. The operator announces "Level _____ downtime is now resolved. The Cerner PowerChart system is fully operational."

Nursing Responsibilities:

1. Nursing and respiratory therapy staff are notified of downtime (scheduled or unscheduled) by I.S. The unit charge nurse and charge respiratory therapist on duty obtain the "*Downtime Documentation Packets*" available on the unit. This packet contains up-to-date paper documentation forms that the unit nurse and respiratory therapists need immediately to ensure there is no interruption to the provision of care. On most units this consists of the appropriate unit Flow Sheet and Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets for nurses and Respiratory Flow Sheets for respiratory therapy staff. Those forms that are unit specific are also available on an as needed basis.

2. The charge nurse and charge respiratory therapist distribute a packet of paper documentation forms to each nurse and respiratory therapist on the unit. These paper documentation sets include the following forms per unit (listed in **bold** for nursing):

тси	TCU Nursing Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
NICU	NICU Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
NSDU/7D	NICU Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
PICU	Pediatric Critical Care Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
7B	Inpatient Rehabilitation Nursing Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
	Also available: Inpatient Rehabilitation Unit Guidelines of Care, Nursing Goal Status Sheet (Progress)- Rehabilitation Goals, Weekly Team Rounds Nursing Progress Report
7C	General Care Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
	Also available: Evening Shift Nursing Burn Care Note
7H	Outpatient Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
8B	General Care Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets, CVL Flow Sheet
8C	General Care Flow Sheet, Supplemental Nursing Notes Sheets
CCBDC	CCBDC Flow Sheet, CCBDC Additional Notes/Doctors' Orders Sheets. Also available: Bleeding Disorders Center Nursing Documentation Sheet
Kidney Center	Hemodialysis Flowsheet, Hemodialysis Supplemental Flowsheet, Prisma/Prismaflex Flowsheet (pgs. 1 and 2)
	Also available: Manual Peritoneal Dialysis Flow Sheet,
ED	ED Flow Sheet, ED Supplemental Flow Sheet
	Also available: P-BRAT Tool, ED Asthma Therapy Flow Sheet, ED Adult Chest Pain Orders, ED Pre- Op/Procedure Nursing Plan of Care
PACU/Day Surgery	<u>Pre-Op</u> : Surgical Services/Cardiac Cath Lab Checklist, Pre-Anesthesia Evaluation Form
	Post-Op: PACI Flowsheet Peri-Anesthesia

	Medication Administration Record, Outpatient Medication Reconciliation Form
Respiratory Therapy	Respiratory Flow Sheet
Supplemental Forms (Available on Units on an as Needed Basis)	 Bereavement Checklist Bronchiolitis Flow Sheet Calorie Count Flow Sheet CVL Flow Sheet Child/Infant Neuro Flow Sheet Diabetic Flow Sheet Diabetic Flow Sheet Interdisciplinary Admission Database IV Infiltration/Extravasations Flow Sheet Laboratory Downtime Forms Neonatal Interdisciplinary Admission Database Neurology Flow Sheet Neurovascular Assessment Flow Sheet Nursing Orders for Screening Nursing/Pharmacy Communication Form Respiratory Flow Sheet Respiratory Flow Sheet Seizure Flow Sheet Skin Breakdown Flow Sheet

- 3. Supplemental documentation forms (see list above) are also available as appropriate for each unit. Staff nurses and respiratory therapists on each unit are responsible for obtaining the additional supplemental documentation forms as needed on a per patient basis.
- 4. Information Services is responsible for printing active Medication Administration Records (MAR), Last Dose Medication Lists (24 hours) and up-to-date order lists for all patients. These paper MARs, Last Dose Medication Lists (24 hours) and Current Order lists are then delivered to the charge nurse on the appropriate units by the staff in the 6th floor Data Center and I.S. staff. The charge nurse is responsible for distribution of the MARs, Last Dose Medication Lists (24 hours) and order lists to unit staff nurses.
- 5. Nursing staff are responsible for adding a downtime notation to the orders section of the patient's paper chart. The notation states that a downtime began at a particular time and date and is signed by the nurse assigned to the patient. This notation reminds nursing staff to enter orders into the system when the Electronic Medical Record returns to operational status
- 6. All new medication orders that are written during the downtime are transcribed onto the paper MAR provided to staff nurses by I.S. Staff. These entries are written in the same format as the printed medication orders already on the form.

- 7. Nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff use paper documentation forms to record all necessary patient care information until the Electronic Medical Record returns to operational status. Paper forms are accurately completed and become a permanent part of the patient's medical record. All new orders received during the downtime are transcribed onto the paper order lists provided by I.S. This ensures that all order lists remain current and up-to-date and serves as a tool for order entry when the system is restored to operational status. Any orders previously recorded in the patient's chart that were not entered into the PowerChart system prior to the downtime are noted in order to provide an easy reference for order entry when the system again becomes operational. These orders also are transcribed onto the paper order list provided by I.S.
- 8. When the Electronic Medical Record functionality is restored I.S. communicates this information to nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff as stated above. Upon resolution of the downtime nursing staff are responsible for entering specific patient information into the Cerner PowerChart system according to the Level of downtime experienced. Once this information is entered the staff nurse reviews all of the information entered into the PowerChart system and verifies its accuracy with the paper documentation.
 - a. <u>Level One</u>: Nursing Staff enters all information collected during the downtime (i.e. assessment data, vital signs recorded, medications given, interdisciplinary admission database, new orders received, etc.) into the PowerChart system for each patient assigned to them. <u>All assigned nursing tasks completed during the downtime are documented with the actual time of completion.</u>

Respiratory Therapy Staff are responsible for entering all information collected during the downtime (i.e. medications given, treatments performed) into the PowerChart system for each patient assigned to them. <u>All assigned respiratory therapy tasks completed during the downtime are documented with the actual time of completion.</u>

b. Level Two:

Nursing Staff enters the following information obtained during downtime for each assigned patient:

- · last set of vital signs
- any new height or weight measurements
- any new allergy information
- any new ongoing orders
- any new medication orders (orders must be scanned to pharmacy)
- interdisciplinary admission database/neonatal interdisciplinary admission database form (for patients who were admitted during downtime)
- all medications given during the downtime period on the MAR.

Respiratory Therapy Staff enters the following information obtained during downtime for each assigned patient:

any new ongoing orders

• any new medication orders (orders must be scanned to

pharmacy)

 \bullet all medications given during the downtime period on the MAR.

NOTES:

- Nurses and respiratory therapists must be mindful to change the current system default time of medication administration and tasks listed in the Power Chart system to document the actual time the medication was given or the task was completed.
- One time only non-medication orders are <u>not</u> entered into the PowerChart system if the orders were obtained and completed during the downtime.
 - 9. Nursing staff must write a note in each patient's chart in the "Inpatient Care Notes" section noting that a downtime occurred and the length of the downtime (i.e. *System downtime occurred from 2400-0400*).
 - 10. All paper documentation used during the downtime is sent to Medical Records for inclusion in the patient's permanent medical record. The paper order list provided by I.S. is the only document that is not sent to Medical Records- it is a reference tool for the staff nurse and respiratory therapist only, and not a permanent part of the patient's medical record.
 - 11. Nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff resume documentation within the Cerner PowerChart Electronic Medical Record immediately upon resolution of downtime. Paper documentation is discontinued when the PowerChart system is available.

Special Circumstance: Downtime occurs during a shift change:

- The nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff who relinquish patient care are responsible for ensuring that all paper documentation is completed the end of their shift.
- The nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff who assume patient care are responsible for documenting certain data collected by the nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff from the previous shift when the Cerner PowerChart system is once again operational. This documentation includes:
 - 1. Any new height, weight or allergy information obtained during the downtime. (Nursing)
 - 2. All medications given during the downtime. (Nursing and Respiratory)
 - 3. An Interdisciplinary Admission Database or Neonatal Interdisciplinary Admission Database for any patients admitted during the downtime. (Nursing)
- The nursing staff and respiratory therapy staff who assume care of the patient ensure the EMR reflects the correct time for data collection. Entries on the MAR must be corrected for the time that the medication was actually given and for the staff nurse or respiratory therapy staff who administered the medication (corrected within the "Performed By" section of the administration record).
Downtime Process – Emergency Department (E.D.)

Note: For new patient arrivals, the emergency room staff will agree on a set time prior to the planned downtime to start the paper process (i.e. for a planned downtime at midnight, staff will agree to initiate paper documentation for any new patients arriving after 2330). This will allow support staff the opportunity to print the appropriate reports for existing patients.

- Pertinent patient information will be printed and distributed prior to downtime (outstanding orders, tasks, meds)
- During downtime
 - o RN staff will utilize normal paper process for documentation of care, meds, etc.
 - o Any new orders prescribed during downtime will be written on paper
 - All patient care documentation related to orders written on paper (or electronic orders not completed prior to the downtime) will be documented on paper (see additional information below for medication documentation)
- Upon completion of the downtime (for patients still present in the E.D.)
 - All paper documentation will be scanned in to the medical record (will be available in forms browser)
 - Nursing will enter an ED Nurse Note to signify when the downtime started and when downtime was complete (this is necessary so caregivers know to look in forms browser for any pertinent documentation occurring during the downtime)
 - Any <u>new orders</u> will be entered in the EMR
 - o RN staff will resume documentation electronically
 - Pharmacy will <u>back enter medication orders</u> written during downtime and nurses will need to document in the EMR to satisfy the med tasks



APPENDIX C – TRANSFER TO 1-C

In the event a patient is admitted and transferred to 1-C there will be an indicator on the tracking board that the patient is being admitted.

- Once a patient goes to 1-C ALL documentation will be done using the paper chart. This includes all assessments, medications (MAR) and IV fluids, etc.
- Upon arriving in 1-C the patient's status changes to the 1-C location. Clinicians will continue to
 have access to the EMR but should only document information relative to the patient's care
 delivered while in the ED.
- All ED documentation **MUST** be completed before a patient is transferred from 1-C to any other unit in house. If not completed prior to that time, the bands for the ED documentation will no longer be available.

It is imperative that you enter the correct date/time that the task was performed while the patient was in the ED if you are charting after the fact.



APPENDIX D – Tap & Go

Tap & Go Authentication leverages Proximity Cards for advanced authentication. This technology provides quick access to caregivers to allow you to log on by entering your username and password <u>once</u> at the beginning of your shift. After your initial log in for the day, you can use your proximity card to tap into any Zero Client in your work area to instantly gain access to the clinical patient information needed. Tap & Go Authentication is also referred to as Instant Access or Single Sign On (SSO).

To start using Tap & Go, you must register your Proximity Card (employee identification badge). Once the card is registered, you can use it to tap into a Zero Client in your work area and access patient information without needing to re-enter your password each time. When you have finished, simply tap the card again on the badge reader to disconnect from the Zero Client.

Steps To Register a Proximity Identification Badge

		x
	Children's Hospital of The King's Daughters	
User name:]
Password:		
Log on to:		
	OK Cancel	
OneSign Logon		
O Password	O Prox Card	

1. Tap your ID badge on the Card Reader

2. Select the option to Enroll this card now



Enroll Proximity Card – Imprivata OneSign	×
Enroll a new Proximity Card You used a proximity card that is not enrolled with OneSign. You must enroll each proximity card to Associate that card with your network acc	ount.
Enroll this card now	
Don't enroll this card	Badge 00002EDC83
	Cancel enrolling this card

- You can cancel the enrollment of the card by clicking on the hyperlink (circled) in the lower right corner of the screen.
- 3. Enter your network username and password:

Enroll Proximity Card – Imprivata OneSign x		
	Children's Hospital of The King's Daughters	
User name:		
Password:		
Domain:		
	Next >	
OneSign Log	on	
• Password	o Prox Card	

Note: This is the same password you use to log into API or your email.

- 4. Click Next
- 5. Enter **your password** to proceed with logging in. The user name field will be dithered (grayed) out with your user name displayed. Once your password is entered, you will be able to access the

Enroll Proximity Card – Imprivata OneSign		
Great job! You proximity card has been successfully been enrolled in OneSign. You can use the card to sign in and out of your workstation. Click Done to go to your desktop.		
Done	Badge 00002EDC83	

system as usual.

Imprivata OneSign PCoIP™ VMWare View User name: JonesJJ Password:
User name: JonesJJ Password: Log on to:
Password:
Log on to:
OneSign Logon
O Password O Prox Card

Important Note:

The follow message will display if the enrollment process cannot be completed: You can select the option to "Enroll using a different account"; this action will restart the process.



Complete Personal Security Questions

1. When you access the Zero Client desktop, you will be prompted to set up personal security questions. To proceed with this step, click the Set up questions now button. If you select the option "ask me again later"; you will be prompted each time you log in until this step is completed.



2. Select and answer Personal Security Questions:

You can choose from a list of questions by clicking on the down arrow; type your response in the space available to the right of each question.

1 OneSign Self-Service	×
imprivata OneSign	4
Answer or change your security questions	
Choose questions that only you can answer, and provide answers to those questions.	
Question 1	
Please Select a Question	
Question 2	
Please Select a Question	
Question 3	
-Please Select a Question	
Question 4	
Please Select a Question	
Question 5	
Cancel Next >	
	-

3. Click Next to complete registering your personal security questions.

0	OneSign Self-Service
fees.	imprivata OneSign
	Answer or change your security questions
	Your security questions and answers have been saved.
	<u>Close</u> or <u>choose another operation</u>
4.	Click Close to complete the process.

Zero Client - Automatic Lock

Tap & Go is configured so that the Zero Client will automatically lock if it has been sitting idle for **15 minutes** or more without any activity. When this happens; the screen will display the steps to "unlock" the computer as well as the name of the person that was logged on when the computer automatically locked.

To log back into the Zero client, you must first press **CTRL + ALT + DELETE** to unlock the computer; you can then use your proximity card to log back in. If you are different user; you will be required to restart the computer. **Any unsaved data by the "logged in user" will be lost**.

Sample message:

Press CTRL + ALT + DELETE to unlock this computer Jones, Jessie (CHKD) is logged on	

Daily Log In and Grace Period

With Tap & Go, you can use your CHKD ID badge for identification and then enter a password to log in. Once authenticated, a "grace period" is established during which the caregiver can subsequently log on to the Zero Client or any other Zero Client simply by tapping a badge on the card reader.

The first time you "tap in" each day, you will need to enter your password if it has been more than eight hours since you last authenticated by entering your log in credentials. Once your log in credentials (username and password) is entered, the system provides you an 8-hour grace period. The grace period represents the time period where you will be able to use instant access to tap in and out of the Zero Client without re-entering your password.

Login with proximity card 00002EDC83			
	rivata DneSign		PCoIP™ VMWare View
User name:	JonesJJ		
Password:			
Log on to:			
OneSign Logor O Password	СНКД		

Once you reach the expiration of the grace period, you simply need to re-enter your password to initiate a new grace period.

Remember, the duration of the grace period set at CHKDHS is 8 hours.

Frequently Asked Questions

- 1. Is Tap & Go set up to work on PC's too? No, at this time it is only set up to work on Zero Clients.
- 2. With Tap & Go, do I ever need to enter my password after I register my proximity card? Yes, the first time you log into the system each day, you will need to enter your password. Once you tap in, the log in screen will appear with your username dithered (grayed) out. Click in the password field to authenticate to the server and begin accessing the system.
- 3. What is a "Grace Period" and how does it work? At CHKDHS, the "Grace Period" is the length of time that the user can be logged into the computer and not have to enter their password. Remember, the "Grace" period is 8 hours.
- 4. What should I do if I have lost my proximity badge? It must be reported as soon as possible to the Information Services Help Desk to prevent unauthorized access to the system.
- Can I still log in without my proximity badge?
 Yes; you will need to enter your log in credentials in the username and password fields.
- 6. What if I come up to a workstation and the username is dithered with another user's name displayed, what should I do?

To use the workstation, you must first **click Cancel** to request a new desktop before you are able to access the workstation using Instant Access. Once you click Cancel, you can tap your proximity badge on the card reader to proceed to log in.

7. What if I don't answer the personal security questions?

You will continue to be prompted to answer them each time you log into the Zero Client. Once the questions are answered, you will not be prompted again.

8. How long does it take before the Zero Client automatically locks from inactivity?

Fifteen (15) minutes.

Tap & Go / Zero Client Quick Reference Tips

If youThenNeed to register a new proximity badgeTap the un-registered badge on the card reader and follow the screen prompts (steps 1-5 in this guide).Lost your proximity badgeReport it immediately to the IS Help DeskNeed to walk away from the workstationTap your badge on the card reader to disconnect or press the <f4> key; you can also click on the disconnect icon on the desktop.Are asked to re-register your proximity badge after completing the processCall the IS Help Desk and report the badge number displayed on the screen.Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChartEnter your login credentials for the application</f4>		
Need to register a new proximity badgeTap the un-registered badge on the card reader and follow the screen prompts (steps 1-5 in this guide).Lost your proximity badgeReport it immediately to the IS Help DeskNeed to walk away from the workstationTap your badge on the card reader to disconnect or press the <f4> key; you can also click on the disconnect icon on the desktop.Are asked to re-register your proximity badge after completing the processCall the IS Help Desk and report the badge number displayed on the screen.Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChartEnter your login credentials for the application</f4>	lf you	Then
Lost your proximity badgeReport it immediately to the IS Help DeskNeed to walk away from the workstationTap your badge on the card reader to disconnect or press the <f4> key; you can also click on the disconnect icon on the desktop.Are asked to re-register your proximity badge after completing the processCall the IS Help Desk and report the badge number displayed on the screen.Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChartEnter your login credentials for the application</f4>	Need to register a new proximity badge	Tap the un-registered badge on the card reader and follow the screen prompts (steps 1-5 in this guide).
Need to walk away from the workstationTap your badge on the card reader to disconnect or press the <f4> key; you can also click on the disconnect icon on the desktop.Are asked to re-register your proximity badge after completing the processCall the IS Help Desk and report the badge number displayed on the screen.Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChartEnter your login credentials for the application</f4>	Lost your proximity badge	Report it immediately to the IS Help Desk
Are asked to re-register your proximity badge after completing the processCall the IS Help Desk and report the badge number displayed on the screen.Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChartEnter your login credentials for the application	Need to walk away from the workstation	Tap your badge on the card reader to disconnect or press the <f4> key; you can also click on the disconnect icon on the desktop.</f4>
Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChartEnter your login credentials for the application	Are asked to re-register your proximity badge after completing the process	Call the IS Help Desk and report the badge number displayed on the screen.
	Need to log into a workstation that does not have a badge reader to use PowerChart	Enter your login credentials for the application

Confirm Zero Client Configurations:

- Click on Options in the upper left corner of the screen
- Select Information menu option; ensure firmware version is 3.5.1
- Select the Configuration menu option; select the Session tab

Important Reminder:

If for any reason a user cannot use their Proximity Card to log in/out; **staff can still sign in manually by entering their** UserName and Password on the log in screen.

Configure the Session tab – *To Connection to a Peer Device* Connection Type: View Connection Server + Imprivata OneSign™ Bootstrap URL: <u>https://onesignprod1.chkd.net</u>